

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

CITY OF TUCSON DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701
P.O. BOX 27210, TUCSON, AZ 85726
PHONE: (520) 837-4123 / FAX: (520) 791-4735
Jeffrey.Whiting@tucsonaz.gov
ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 13, 2016

CONTRACT #120377-01
CONTRACT AMENDMENT NUMBER: THIRTEEN (13)
PAGE 1 of 1
JW/ir
CONTRACT OFFICER: JEFFREY WHITING

HEAVY EQUIPMENT, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES, AND RELATED SERVICES

THIS CONTRACT IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ITEM NO. ONE (1): PRICING

Pursuant to Contract No. 120377, Scope of Work, Pricing, shall be **replaced** in its entirety with the Attached Price Page dated 2016, and shall become effective October 13, 2016.

ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL REMAIN IN THEIR ENTIRETY.

CONTRACTOR:

CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF
AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE ABOVE AMENDMENT.

CITY OF TUCSON:

THE ABOVE REFERENCED CONTRACT AMENDMENT
IS HEREBY EXECUTED THIS 21st DAY
OF October, 2016, AT TUCSON, ARIZONA.

Tate A. Redpath 10/20/16
Signature of person authorized to sign Date

PATRICIA A. REDPATH, GOVT ACCOUNT
Name and Title (typed or printed legibly) MANAGER

CATERPILLAR, INC.
Company Name

100 NE AARNS ST.
Address

REDPATH - PATTY @ CAT.COM
Email Address

ALBUQUERQUE NM 87102
City State Zip

Contact information for Sales/Account Representative
for daily business operations:

PATTY REDPATH, GOVT ACCOUNT MGR
Name and Title (typed or printed legibly)

309-494-4578
Phone Number

REDPATH - PATTY @ CAT.COM
Email Address

Modified copy of 2016 Caterpillar Coop Contract Discounts - V5

Cooperative Contracts -- October 1, 2016

Machine Model*	New Equipment
2016	Discount to Customer (Off List Price)

Pavers

AP255	16.00%
AP500	16.00%
AP555	16.00%
AP600	16.00%
AP655	16.00%
AP1000	16.00%
AP1055	16.00%

Rollers

CB14	16.00%
CB22	16.00%
CB24	16.00%
CB32	16.00%
CB34	16.00%
CB36	16.00%
CB44	16.00%
CB54	16.00%
CB64	16.00%
CB66	16.00%
CB68	16.00%
CC24	16.00%
CC34	16.00%
CD44	16.00%
CD54	16.00%
CP34	14.00%
CP44	14.00%
CP54	14.00%
CP56	14.00%
CP68	14.00%
CP74	14.00%
CS34	14.00%
CS44	14.00%
CS54	14.00%
CS56	14.00%
CS64	14.00%
CS68	14.00%
CS78	14.00%
CW14	16.00%
CW16	16.00%
CW34	16.00%

*Note: Base machines are listed. There may be several different base machine configurations available. (For example, the D6 model track type tractor is available as a D6K, D6N and D6T). The base machine discount will be applied to any model configuration plus any and all options listed on the Caterpillar Machine price list.

Modified copy of 2016 Caterpillar Coop Contract Discounts - V5

Vocational Trucks

CT660	23.00%
CT680	23.00%
CT681	23.00%

Track Type Tractors

D3	25.00%
D4	24.00%
D5	25.00%
D6	24.00%
D7	22.00%
D8	22.00%
D9	10.00%

Wheeled Excavators

M314F	30.00%
M320F	30.00%

Cold Planers

PM102	14.00%
PM200	14.00%
PM620	14.00%
PM622	14.00%

Reclaimers

RM300	14.00%
RM500	14.00%

Telehandlers

TH255	24.00%
TH406	24.00%
TH407	24.00%
TH514	24.00%
TL642	24.00%
TL943	24.00%
TL1055	24.00%
TL1255	24.00%

Motor Graders

12	33.00%
120	37.00%
140	33.00%
160	33.00%
14	23.00%

Skid Steer Loaders

226	16.00%
232	16.00%
236	16.00%
242	16.00%
246	16.00%
262	16.00%
272	16.00%

Multi-Terrain Loaders

257	16.00%
277	16.00%
287	16.00%
297	16.00%

Modified copy of 2016 Caterpillar Coop Contract Discounts - V5

Compact Track Loaders

239	16.00%
249	16.00%
259	16.00%
279	16.00%
289	16.00%
299	16.00%

Excavators

300.9	17.50%
301.4	17.50%
301.7	17.50%
302.4	17.50%
302.7	17.50%
303	17.50%
303.5	17.50%
304	17.50%
305	17.50%
305.5	17.50%
307	17.50%
308	17.50%
311	24.00%
312	21.00%
313	21.00%
314	25.00%
315	25.00%
316	25.00%
318	22.00%
319	22.00%
320	18.00%
321	18.00%
323	18.00%
324	18.00%
325	18.00%
326	18.00%
328	18.00%
329	18.00%
330	18.00%
335	18.00%
336	18.00%
345	12.00%
349	12.00%
352	12.00%
374	12.00%

Backhoe Loaders

415	21.00%
416	21.00%
420	21.00%
430	21.00%
450	21.00%

Site Prep Tractor

586C	20.00%
------	--------

Wheel Tractor Scrapers

621	16.00%
623	17.00%
627	16.00%

Modified copy of 2016 Caterpillar Coop Contract Discounts - V5

Articulated Trucks

725	14.00%
730	14.00%
735	14.00%
740	14.00%
745	14.00%

Rigid Frame Trucks

770	10.00%
773	10.00%

Landfill Compactors

816	14.00%
826	14.00%
836	14.00%

Wheel Dozers and Soil Compactors

814	15.00%
815	15.00%
824	15.00%
825	15.00%

Wheel Loaders

903	25.00%
906	25.00%
907	25.00%
908	25.00%
910	25.00%
914	25.00%
918	26.00%
924	26.00%
926	26.00%
930	26.00%
938	26.00%
950	24.00%
962	24.00%
966	21.00%
972	16.00%
980	12.00%
982	12.00%

Track Loaders

953	20.00%
963	23.00%
973	23.00%

Worktools	15.00%
-----------	--------

Caterpillar Safety Services	15.00%
-----------------------------	--------

Used Equipment is discounted 20% from Original Customer List

Rental Equipment is discounted 10% from dealership Rental Rates

Parts & Service is discounted by the servicing dealer according to work order volume

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

CITY OF TUCSON DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701
P.O. BOX 27210, TUCSON, AZ 85726
PHONE: (520) 837-4123 / FAX: (520) 791-4735
Jeffrey.whiting@tucsonaz.gov
ISSUE DATE: MAY 2, 2016

CONTRACT #120377-01
CONTRACT AMENDMENT NUMBER: TWELVE (12)
PAGE 1 of 1
JW/sa
CONTRACT OFFICER: JEFFREY WHITING

HEAVY EQUIPMENT, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES, AND RELATED SERVICES

THIS CONTRACT IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ITEM NO. ONE (1): PRICING

Pursuant to Contract No. 120377, Scope of Work, Pricing, shall be replaced in its entirety with the Attached Price Page dated 2016, and shall become effective May 01, 2016

ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL REMAIN IN THEIR ENTIRETY.

CONTRACTOR:

CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF
AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE ABOVE AMENDMENT.

CITY OF TUCSON:

THE ABOVE REFERENCED CONTRACT AMENDMENT
IS HEREBY EXECUTED THIS 3rd DAY
OF May, 2016, AT TUCSON, ARIZONA.

Patricia A. Respath 5/2/16
Signature of person authorized to sign Date

PATRICIA A. RESPATH, GOVT ACCOUNT
Name and Title (typed or printed legibly) MANAGER

CATERPILLAR, INC.
Company Name

100 NE ADAMS ST.
Address

RESPATH - PATTY@CAT.COM
Email Address

PEORIA IL 61629
City State Zip

Contact information for Sales/Account Representative
for daily business operations:

PATTY RESPATH, GOVT ACCOUNT MGR
Name and Title (typed or printed legibly)

309-~~271~~ 494-4578
Phone Number

RESPATH - PATTY@CAT.COM
Email Address

for Nathan Dixon
Marcheta Gillespie, CPPO, C.P.M., CPPB, CPM
as Director of Procurement and not personally

2016 Caterpillar Coop Contract Discounts - V4

Machine Model	New Equipment
2016	Discount off Customer List

Pavers

AP255	16.00%
AP500	16.00%
AP555	16.00%
AP600	16.00%
AP655	16.00%
AP1000	16.00%
AP1055	16.00%

Rollers

CB14	16.00%
CB22	16.00%
CB24	16.00%
CB32	16.00%
CB34	16.00%
CB36	16.00%
CB44	16.00%
CB54	16.00%
CB64	16.00%
CB66	16.00%
CB68	16.00%
CC24	16.00%
CC34	16.00%
CD44	16.00%
CD54	16.00%
CP34	14.00%
CP44	14.00%
CP54	14.00%
CP56	14.00%
CP68	14.00%
CP74	14.00%
CS34	14.00%
CS44	14.00%
CS54	14.00%
CS56	14.00%
CS64	14.00%
CS68	14.00%
CS78	14.00%
CW14	16.00%
CW16	16.00%
CW34	16.00%

2016 Caterpillar Coop Contract Discounts - V4

Vocational Trucks

CT660	23.00%
CT680	23.00%
CT681	23.00%

Track Type Tractors

D3	25.00%
D4	24.00%
D5	25.00%
D6	24.00%
D7	22.00%
D8	22.00%
D9	10.00%

Wheeled Excavators

M314F	30.00%
M320F	30.00%

Cold Planers

PM102	14.00%
PM200	14.00%
PM620	14.00%
PM622	14.00%

Reclaimers

RM300	14.00%
RM500	14.00%

Telehandlers

TH255	24.00%
TH406	24.00%
TH407	24.00%
TH514	24.00%
TL642	24.00%
TL943	24.00%
TL1055	24.00%
TL1255	24.00%

Motor Graders

12	33.00%
120	37.00%
140	33.00%
160	33.00%
14	23.00%

Skid Steer Loaders

226	16.00%
232	16.00%
236	16.00%
242	16.00%
246	16.00%
262	16.00%
272	16.00%

Multi-Terrain Loaders

257	16.00%
277	16.00%
287	16.00%
297	16.00%

2016 Caterpillar Coop Contract Discounts - V4

Compact Track Loaders

239	16.00%
249	16.00%
259	16.00%
279	16.00%
289	16.00%
299	16.00%

Excavators

300.9	17.50%
301.4	17.50%
301.7	17.50%
302.4	17.50%
302.7	17.50%
303	17.50%
303.5	17.50%
304	17.50%
305	17.50%
305.5	17.50%
307	17.50%
308	17.50%
311	24.00%
312	21.00%
313	21.00%
314	25.00%
315	25.00%
316	25.00%
318	22.00%
319	22.00%
320	18.00%
321	18.00%
323	18.00%
324	18.00%
325	18.00%
328	18.00%
329	18.00%
330	18.00%
335	18.00%
336	18.00%
345	12.00%
349	12.00%
352	12.00%
374	12.00%

Backhoe Loaders

415	21.00%
416	21.00%
420	21.00%
430	21.00%
450	21.00%

Site Prep Tractor

586C	20.00%
------	--------

Wheel Tractor Scrapers

621	16.00%
623	17.00%
627	16.00%

2016 Caterpillar Coop Contract Discounts - V4

Articulated Trucks

725	14.00%
730	14.00%
735	14.00%
740	14.00%
745	14.00%

Rigid Frame Trucks

770	10.00%
773	10.00%

Landfill Compactors

816	14.00%
826	14.00%
836	14.00%

Wheel Dozers and Soil Compactors

814	15.00%
815	15.00%
824	15.00%
825	15.00%

Wheel Loaders

903	25.00%
906	25.00%
907	25.00%
908	25.00%
910	25.00%
914	25.00%
918	25.00%
924	26.00%
926	26.00%
930	26.00%
938	26.00%
950	24.00%
962	24.00%
966	21.00%
972	16.00%
980	12.00%
982	12.00%

Track Loaders

953	20.00%
963	23.00%
973	23.00%

Worktools	15.00%
-----------	--------

Caterpillar Safety Services	15.00%
-----------------------------	--------

Used Equipment is discounted 20% from Original Customer List

Rental Equipment is discounted 10% from dealership Rental Rates

Parts & Service is discounted by the servicing dealer according to work order volume

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

CITY OF TUCSON DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701
P.O. BOX 27210, TUCSON, AZ 85726
PHONE: (520) 837-4123 / FAX: (520) 791-4735
Jeffrey.whiting@tucsonaz.gov
ISSUE DATE: MARCH 23, 2016

CONTRACT #120377-01
CONTRACT AMENDMENT NUMBER: ELEVEN (11)
PAGE 1 of 1
JW/sa
CONTRACT OFFICER: JEFFREY WHITING

HEAVY EQUIPMENT, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES, AND RELATED SERVICES

THIS CONTRACT IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ITEM NO. ONE (1): PRICING

Pursuant to Contract No. 120377, Scope of Work, Pricing, shall be replaced in its entirety with the Attached Price Page dated 2016, and shall become effective May 01, 2016

ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL REMAIN IN THEIR ENTIRETY.

CONTRACTOR:

CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF
AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE ABOVE AMENDMENT.

Signature of person authorized to sign

Date

MARIA RESNATH, GOVT ACCOUNT MGR
Name and Title (typed or printed legibly)

CATERPILLAR, INC.
Company Name

Address

100 NE ASHLAND ST. PEORIA IL 61629
Address

RESNATH - MATTY@CAT.COM
Email Address

PEORIA IL 61629
City State Zip

Contact information for Sales/Account Representative
for daily business operations:

MATTY RESNATH, GOVT. ACCOUNT MGR
Name and Title (typed or printed legibly)

309-494-4578
Phone Number

RESNATH - MATTY@CAT.COM
Email Address

CITY OF TUCSON:

THE ABOVE REFERENCED CONTRACT AMENDMENT

IS HEREBY EXECUTED THIS 29th DAY
OF March, 2016, AT TUCSON, ARIZONA.

Nathan Daon
for Marcheta Gillespie, CPPO, C.P.M., CPPB, CPM
as Director of Procurement and not personally

120377_Amendment 11 Pricing

Machine Model	New Equipment
2016	Discount off Customer List

Pavers

AP255	16.00%
AP500	16.00%
AP555	16.00%
AP600	16.00%
AP655	16.00%
AP1000	16.00%
AP1055	16.00%

Rollers

CB14	16.00%
CB22	16.00%
CB24	16.00%
CB32	16.00%
CB34	16.00%
CB36	16.00%
CB44	16.00%
CB54	16.00%
CB64	16.00%
CB66	16.00%
CB68	16.00%
CC24	16.00%
CC34	16.00%
CD44	16.00%
CD54	16.00%
CP34	14.00%
CP44	14.00%
CP54	14.00%
CP56	14.00%
CP68	14.00%
CP74	14.00%
CS34	14.00%
CS44	14.00%
CS54	14.00%
CS56	14.00%
CS64	14.00%
CS68	14.00%
CS78	14.00%
CW14	16.00%
CW16	16.00%
CW34	16.00%

120377_Amendment 11 Pricing

Vocational Trucks

CT660	23.00%
CT680	23.00%
CT681	23.00%

Track Type Tractors

D3	25.00%
D4	24.00%
D5	25.00%
D6	24.00%
D7	22.00%
D8	22.00%
D9	10.00%

Wheeled Excavators

M314F	30.00%
M320F	30.00%

Cold Planers

PM102	14.00%
PM200	14.00%
PM201	18.00%

Reclaimers

RM300	14.00%
RM500	14.00%

Telehandlers

TH255	24.00%
TH406	24.00%
TH407	24.00%
TH514	24.00%
TL642	24.00%
TL943	24.00%
TL1055	24.00%
TL1255	24.00%

Motor Graders

12	33.00%
120	37.00%
140	33.00%
160	33.00%
14	23.00%

Skid Steer Loaders

226	16.00%
232	16.00%
236	16.00%
242	16.00%
246	16.00%
262	16.00%
272	16.00%

Multi-Terrain Loaders

257	16.00%
277	16.00%
287	16.00%
297	16.00%

120377_Amendment 11 Pricing

Compact Track Loaders

239	16.00%
249	16.00%
259	16.00%
279	16.00%
289	16.00%
299	16.00%

Excavators

300.9	17.50%
301.4	17.50%
301.7	17.50%
302.4	17.50%
302.7	17.50%
303	17.50%
303.5	17.50%
304	17.50%
305	17.50%
305.5	17.50%
307	17.50%
308	17.50%
311	24.00%
312	21.00%
313	21.00%
314	25.00%
315	25.00%
316	25.00%
318	22.00%
319	22.00%
320	18.00%
321	18.00%
323	18.00%
324	18.00%
325	18.00%
328	18.00%
329	18.00%
330	18.00%
335	18.00%
336	18.00%
345	12.00%
349	12.00%
352	12.00%
374	12.00%

Backhoe Loaders

415	21.00%
416	21.00%
420	21.00%
430	21.00%
450	21.00%

Site Prep Tractor

586C	20.00%
------	--------

Wheel Tractor Scrapers

621	16.00%
623	17.00%
627	16.00%

120377_Amendment 11 Pricing

Articulated Trucks

725	14.00%
730	14.00%
735	14.00%
740	14.00%
745	14.00%

Rigid Frame Trucks

770	10.00%
773	10.00%

Landfill Compactors

816	14.00%
826	14.00%
836	14.00%

Wheel Dozers and Soil Compactors

814	15.00%
815	15.00%
824	15.00%
825	15.00%

Wheel Loaders

903	25.00%
906	25.00%
907	25.00%
908	25.00%
910	25.00%
914	25.00%
924	26.00%
926	26.00%
930	26.00%
938	26.00%
950	24.00%
962	24.00%
966	21.00%
972	16.00%
980	12.00%
982	12.00%

Track Loaders

953	20.00%
963	23.00%
973	23.00%

Worktools	15.00%
-----------	--------

Caterpillar Safety Services	15.00%
-----------------------------	--------

Used Equipment is discounted 20% from Original Customer List

Rental Equipment is discounted 10% from dealership Rental Rates

Parts & Service is discounted by the servicing dealer according to work order volume

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

CITY OF TUCSON DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701
P.O. BOX 27210, TUCSON, AZ 85726
(520) 837-4123
ISSUE DATE: MARCH 2, 2016

CONTRACT NO.: 120377
CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO.: TEN (10)
PAGE 1 of 2
JW/sa
CONTRACT OFFICER: JEFFREY WHITING

HEAVY EQUIPMENT, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES, AND RELATED SERVICES

THIS CONTRACT IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ITEM NO. ONE (1): CONTRACT RENEWAL

Pursuant to Contract No. 120377, Special Terms and Conditions, Term and Renewal, the City is hereby exercising its option to renew the contract for the period of May 01, 2016 through April 30, 2017

ITEM NO. TWO (2): PRICING

Pursuant to Contract No. 120377, Scope of Work, Pricing, shall be replaced in its entirety with the Attached Price Page dated 2016, and shall become effective May 01, 2016

ITEM NO. THREE (3): INDEMNIFICATION

Pursuant to Contract No. 120377, General Terms and Conditions, Indemnification, shall be replaced in its entirety with the following:

20. INDEMNIFICATION: To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor, its successors, assigns and guarantors, shall pay, defend, indemnify and hold harmless City of Tucson, its agents, representatives, officers, directors, officials and employees from and against all allegations, demands, proceedings, suits, actions, claims, including claims of patent or copyright infringement, damages, losses, expenses, including but not limited to, attorney fees, court costs, and the cost of appellate proceedings, and all claim adjusting and handling expense, related to, arising from or out of or resulting from any actions, acts, errors, mistakes or omissions caused in whole or part by Contractor relating to work, services and/or products provided in the performance of this Contract, including but not limited to, any Subcontractor or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable and any injury or damages claimed by any of Contractor's and Subcontractor's employees. It is agreed that Contractor will be responsible for primary loss investigation, defense and judgment costs where this indemnification is applicable. The Contractor agrees to waive all rights of subrogation against the City of Tucson, its agents, representatives, officers, directors, officials, employees and volunteers for losses arising from the work performed by the Contractor for the City of Tucson.

Contractor is responsible for compliance with the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (ACA), for its employees in accordance with 26 CFR §54. 4980H. Additionally, Contractor is responsible for all applicable IRS reporting requirements related to ACA. If Contractor or any of Contractor's employees is certified to the City as having received a premium tax credit or cost sharing reduction which contributes to or triggers an assessed penalty against the City, or Contractor fails to meet reporting requirements pursuant to section 6056 resulting in a penalty to City, Contractor indemnifies City from and shall pay any assessed tax penalty.

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

CITY OF TUCSON DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701
P.O. BOX 27210, TUCSON, AZ 85726
(520) 837-4123
ISSUE DATE: MARCH 2, 2016

CONTRACT NO.: 120377
CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO.: TEN (10)
PAGE 2 of 2
JW/sa
CONTRACT OFFICER: JEFFREY WHITING

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL REMAIN IN THEIR ENTIRETY.

CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF
AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE ABOVE AMENDMENT.

Patty Redpath 3/8/16
Signature Date
Patty Redpath, Government Account Manager
Typed Name and Title

Caterpillar Inc.
Company Name
100 NE Adams St, Peoria, IL 61629
Address
redpath_patty@ca.com
Email Address
Peoria, IL 61629
City State Zip

THE ABOVE REFERENCED CONTRACT AMENDMENT
IS HEREBY EXECUTED THIS 8th DAY
OF March, 2016, AT TUCSON, ARIZONA.

Nathan Laon
as Director of Procurement and not personally

2016 Caterpillar Customer Coop Contract Discounts

Machine Model	New Equipment
2016	Discount off Customer List

Pavers

AP255	16.00%
AP500	16.00%
AP555	16.00%
AP600	16.00%
AP655	16.00%
AP1000	16.00%
AP1055	16.00%

Rollers

CB14	16.00%
CB22	16.00%
CB24	16.00%
CB32	16.00%
CB34	16.00%
CB36	16.00%
CB44	16.00%
CB54	16.00%
CB64	16.00%
CB66	16.00%
CB68	16.00%
CC24	16.00%
CC34	16.00%
CD44	16.00%
CD54	16.00%
CP34	14.00%
CP44	14.00%
CP54	14.00%
CP56	14.00%
CP68	14.00%
CP74	14.00%
CS34	14.00%
CS44	14.00%
CS54	14.00%
CS56	14.00%
CS64	14.00%
CS68	14.00%
CS78	14.00%
CW14	16.00%
CW16	16.00%
CW34	16.00%

Vocational Trucks

CT660	23.00%
CT680	23.00%
CT681	23.00%

2016 Caterpillar Customer Coop Contract Discounts

Track Type Tractors

D3	25.00%
D4	24.00%
D5	25.00%
D6	24.00%
D7	22.00%
D8	22.00%
D9	10.00%

Wheeled Excavators

M314F	30.00%
M320F	30.00%

Cold Planers

PM102	14.00%
PM200	14.00%
PM201	18.00%

Reclaimers

RM300	14.00%
RM500	14.00%

Telehandlers

TH255	24.00%
TH406	24.00%
TH407	24.00%
TH514	24.00%
TL642	24.00%
TL943	24.00%
TL1055	24.00%
TL1255	24.00%

Motor Graders

12	33.00%
120	37.00%
140	33.00%
160	33.00%
14	23.00%

Skid Steer Loaders

226	16.00%
232	16.00%
236	16.00%
242	16.00%
246	16.00%
262	16.00%
272	16.00%

Multi-Terrain Loaders

257	16.00%
277	16.00%
287	16.00%
297	16.00%

2016 Caterpillar Customer Coop Contract Discounts

Compact Track Loaders

239	16.00%
249	16.00%
259	16.00%
279	16.00%
289	16.00%
299	16.00%

Excavators

300.9	17.50%
301.4	17.50%
301.7	17.50%
302.4	17.50%
302.7	17.50%
303	17.50%
303.5	17.50%
304	17.50%
305	17.50%
305.5	17.50%
307	17.50%
308	17.50%
311	24.00%
312	21.00%
313	21.00%
314	25.00%
316	25.00%
318	22.00%
319	22.00%
320	18.00%
321	18.00%
323	18.00%
324	18.00%
325	18.00%
328	18.00%
329	18.00%
335	18.00%
336	18.00%
345	12.00%
349	12.00%
352	12.00%
374	12.00%

Backhoe Loaders

415	21.00%
416	21.00%
420	21.00%
430	21.00%
450	21.00%

Wheel Tractor Scrapers

621	16.00%
623	17.00%
627	16.00%

2016 Caterpillar Customer Coop Contract Discounts

Articulated Trucks

725	14.00%
730	14.00%
735	14.00%
740	14.00%
745	14.00%

Rigid Frame Trucks

770	10.00%
773	10.00%

Landfill Compactors

816	14.00%
826	14.00%
836	14.00%

Wheel Dozers and Soil Compactors

814	15.00%
815	15.00%
824	15.00%
825	15.00%

Wheel Loaders

903	25.00%
906	25.00%
907	25.00%
908	25.00%
910	25.00%
914	25.00%
924	26.00%
926	26.00%
930	26.00%
938	26.00%
950	24.00%
962	24.00%
966	21.00%
972	16.00%
980	12.00%
982	12.00%

Track Loaders

953	20.00%
963	23.00%
973	23.00%

Worktools

	15.00%
--	--------

Caterpillar Safety Services

	15.00%
--	--------

Used Equipment is discounted 20% from Original Customer List

Rental Equipment is discounted 10% from dealership Rental Rates

Parts & Service is discounted by the servicing dealer according to work order volume

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

CITY OF TUCSON DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701
P.O. BOX 27210, TUCSON, AZ 85726
(520) 837-4129
ISSUE DATE: JULY 17, 2015

CONTRACT NO.: 120377
CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO.: NINE (9)
PAGE 1 of 1
CQ
CONTRACT OFFICER: RAY VALDEZ

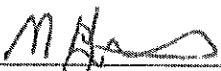
THIS CONTRACT IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

HEAVY EQUIPMENT, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES AND RELATED SERVICES

1. The referenced contract has been amended to include the attached 2015 Caterpillar Contract Discount V6 pricing structure, which includes additional Caterpillar Equipment models.

ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL REMAIN IN THEIR ENTIRETY.

CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF
AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE ABOVE AMENDMENT.


Signature _____ Date 16 Jul 15

Mike Hynes, Governmental Account Manager
Typed Name and Title


Caterpillar Inc.
Company Name

100 N.E. Adams St.
Address

Hynes_mike_j@cat.com
Email Address

Peoria, IL 61629
City State Zip

THE ABOVE REFERENCED CONTRACT AMENDMENT
IS HEREBY EXECUTED THIS 22nd DAY
OF July, 2015, AT TUCSON, ARIZONA.


As Director of Procurement and not personally

2015 Caterpillar Coop Contract Discounts V6

Machines	New Equipment	Used Equipment
2015	Discount off List	Discount from original List
Pavers		
AP255	16.00%	20.0%
AP500	16.00%	20.0%
AP555	16.00%	20.0%
AP600	16.00%	20.0%
AP655	16.00%	20.0%
AP1000	16.00%	20.0%
AP1055	16.00%	20.0%
Rollers		
CB14	16.00%	20.0%
CB22	16.00%	20.0%
CB24	16.00%	20.0%
CB32	16.00%	20.0%
CB34/CB34XW	16.00%	20.0%
CB44	16.00%	20.0%
CB54	16.00%	20.0%
CB64	16.00%	20.0%
CC24	16.00%	20.0%
CC34	16.00%	20.0%
CD44	16.00%	20.0%
CD54	16.00%	20.0%
CP34	14.00%	20.0%
CP44	14.00%	20.0%
CP54	14.00%	20.0%
CP56	14.00%	20.0%
CP68	14.00%	20.0%
CP74	14.00%	20.0%
CS34	14.00%	20.0%
CS44	14.00%	20.0%
CS54	14.00%	20.0%
CS64	14.00%	20.0%
CS68	14.00%	20.0%
CS78	14.00%	20.0%
CW14	16.00%	20.0%
CW34	16.00%	20.0%
Vocational Trucks		
CT660	23.00%	20.0%
CT680	23.00%	20.0%
CT681	23.00%	20.0%

2015 Caterpillar Coop Contract Discounts V6

Track Type Tractors		
D3	25.00%	20.0%
D4	24.00%	20.0%
D5	25.00%	20.0%
D6	24.00%	20.0%
D7	22.00%	20.0%
D8	22.00%	20.0%
D9	10.00%	20.0%
Integrated Tool Carriers		
IT62	21.00%	20.0%
Cold Planners		
PM102	14.00%	20.0%
PM200	14.00%	20.0%
PM201	18.00%	20.0%
Reclaimers		
RM300	14.00%	20.0%
RM500	14.00%	20.0%
Wheeled Excavators		
M313	35.00%	20.0%
M314	18.00%	20.0%
M315	32.00%	20.0%
M316	35.00%	20.0%
M318	32.00%	20.0%
M320	21.00%	20.0%
M322	35.00%	20.0%
Motor Graders		
12	33.00%	20.0%
120	37.00%	20.0%
140	33.00%	20.0%
160	33.00%	20.0%
14	23.00%	20.0%

2015 Caterpillar Coop Contract Discounts V6

Skid Steer Loaders		
226	16.00%	20.0%
232	16.00%	20.0%
236	16.00%	20.0%
242	16.00%	20.0%
246	16.00%	20.0%
262	16.00%	20.0%
272	16.00%	20.0%
Multi-Terrain Loaders		
247	16.00%	20.0%
257	16.00%	20.0%
277	16.00%	20.0%
287	16.00%	20.0%
297	16.00%	20.0%
Compact Track Loaders		
239	16.00%	20.0%
249	16.00%	20.0%
259	16.00%	20.0%
279	16.00%	20.0%
289	16.00%	20.0%
299	16.00%	20.0%
Excavators		
300.9	17.50%	20.0%
301.4	17.50%	20.0%
301.7	17.50%	20.0%
302.4	17.50%	20.0%
302.7	17.50%	20.0%
303	17.50%	20.0%
303.5	17.50%	20.0%
304	17.50%	20.0%
305	17.50%	20.0%
305.5	17.50%	20.0%
308	17.50%	20.0%
311	24.00%	20.0%
312	21.00%	20.0%
313	21.00%	20.0%
314	25.00%	20.0%
316	25.00%	20.0%
318	22.00%	20.0%
319	22.00%	20.0%
320	18.00%	20.0%
321	18.00%	20.0%
323	18.00%	20.0%

2015 Caterpillar Coop Contract Discounts V6

324	18.00%	20.0%
325	18.00%	20.0%
328	18.00%	20.0%
329	18.00%	20.0%
335	18.00%	20.0%
336	18.00%	20.0%
345	12.00%	20.0%
349	12.00%	20.0%
352	12.00%	20.0%
374	10.00%	20.0%
Backhoe Loaders		
416	21.00%	20.0%
420	21.00%	20.0%
430	21.00%	20.0%
450	21.00%	20.0%
Wheel Tractor Scrapers		
621	16.00%	20.0%
623	17.00%	20.0%
627	16.00%	20.0%
Articulated Trucks		
725	14.00%	20.0%
730	14.00%	20.0%
735	14.00%	20.0%
740	14.00%	20.0%
745	14.00%	20.0%
Rigid Frame Trucks		
770	10.00%	20.0%
773	10.00%	20.0%
Landfill Compactors		
815	14.00%	20.0%
816	14.00%	20.0%
825	14.00%	20.0%
826	14.00%	20.0%
836	14.00%	20.0%
Wheel Dozers		
814	15.00%	20.0%
824	15.00%	20.0%

2015 Caterpillar Coop Contract Discounts V6

Wheel Loaders		
903	25.00%	20.0%
906	25.00%	20.0%
907	25.00%	20.0%
908	25.00%	20.0%
910	25.00%	20.0%
914	25.00%	20.0%
924	26.00%	20.0%
930	26.00%	20.0%
938	26.00%	20.0%
950	24.00%	20.0%
962	24.00%	20.0%
966	21.00%	20.0%
972	16.00%	20.0%
980	12.00%	20.0%
982	12.00%	20.0%
Track Loaders		
953	20.00%	20.0%
963	23.00%	20.0%
973	23.00%	20.0%
Telehandlers		
TH255	12.00%	20.0%
TH406	12.00%	20.0%
TH407	12.00%	20.0%
TH514	12.00%	20.0%
TL642	12.00%	20.0%
TL943	12.00%	20.0%
TL1055	12.00%	20.0%
TL1255	12.00%	20.0%
Worktools	15.00%	
Caterpillar Safety Services	15.00%	N/A

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

CITY OF TUCSON DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701
P.O. BOX 27210, TUCSON, AZ 85726
(520) 837-4129
ISSUE DATE: APRIL 8, 2015

CONTRACT NO.: 120377
CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO.: EIGHT (8)
PAGE 1 of 1
CQ
CONTRACT OFFICER: RAY VALDEZ

THIS CONTRACT IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

HEAVY EQUIPMENT, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES AND RELATED SERVICES

1. Pursuant to Contract No. 120377, Special Terms and Conditions, Term and Renewal, the City is hereby exercising its option to renew the contract for the period of May 1, 2015 through April 30, 2016.
2. The referenced contract has been amended to include the attached 2015 discount pricing structure and model changes for Caterpillar Equipment and Generators.
3. Caterpillar Telescopic Handlers have been added to the equipment line. A discount structure for the telescopic handlers has been added to the discount pricing structure.
4. Caterpillar Safety Services have been added as a value-added service, with a 15% discount.
5. The Caterpillar freight matrix shall be replaced with a dealer quote for shipping charges. Participating agencies shall receive a quote for shipping charges. Upon delivery of equipment, dealers shall provide participating agencies with a copy of the actual shipping charges. If actual shipping charges turn out to be lower than the quoted shipping charge, the difference shall be credited to the participating agency.

ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL REMAIN IN THEIR ENTIRETY.

CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF
AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE ABOVE AMENDMENT.

 09 APR 15
Signature Date

Mike Hynes, Governmental Account Manager
Typed Name and Title


Caterpillar Inc.
Company Name

100 NE Adams St, AB1345, Peoria, IL, 61629
Address

Hynes_mike_J@cat.com
Email Address

Peoria Illinois 61629
City State Zip

THE ABOVE REFERENCED CONTRACT AMENDMENT
IS HEREBY EXECUTED THIS 13th DAY
OF April, 2015, AT TUCSON, ARIZONA.


As Director of Procurement and not personally

2015 Caterpillar Coop Contract Discounts V3

Machines	New Equipment	Used Equipment
2015	Discount off List	Discount from original List
Pavers		
AP255	16.00%	20.0%
AP500	16.00%	20.0%
AP555	16.00%	20.0%
AP600	16.00%	20.0%
AP655	16.00%	20.0%
AP1000	16.00%	20.0%
AP1055	16.00%	20.0%
Rollers		
CB14	16.00%	20.0%
CB22	16.00%	20.0%
CB24	16.00%	20.0%
CB32	16.00%	20.0%
CB34/CB34XW	16.00%	20.0%
CB44	16.00%	20.0%
CB54	16.00%	20.0%
CB64	16.00%	20.0%
CC24	16.00%	20.0%
CC34	16.00%	20.0%
CD44	16.00%	20.0%
CD54	16.00%	20.0%
CP34	14.00%	20.0%
CP44	14.00%	20.0%
CP54	14.00%	20.0%
CP56	14.00%	20.0%
CP68	14.00%	20.0%
CP74	14.00%	20.0%
CS34	14.00%	20.0%
CS44	14.00%	20.0%
CS54	14.00%	20.0%
CS64	14.00%	20.0%
CS68	14.00%	20.0%
CS78	14.00%	20.0%
CW14	16.00%	20.0%
CW34	16.00%	20.0%
Vocational Trucks		
CT660	23.00%	
CT681	23.00%	

2015 Caterpillar Coop Contract Discounts V3

Track Type Tractors		
D3	25.00%	20.0%
D4	24.00%	20.0%
D5	25.00%	20.0%
D6	24.00%	20.0%
D7	22.00%	20.0%
D8	22.00%	20.0%
D9	10.00%	20.0%
Integrated Tool Carriers		
IT62	21.00%	20.0%
Cold Planners		
PM102	14.00%	20.0%
PM200	14.00%	20.0%
PM201	18.00%	20.0%
Reclaimers		
RM300	14.00%	20.0%
RM500	14.00%	20.0%
Wheeled Excavators		
M313	35.00%	20.0%
M314	18.00%	20.0%
M315	32.00%	20.0%
M316	35.00%	20.0%
M318	32.00%	20.0%
M320	21.00%	20.0%
M322	35.00%	20.0%
Motor Graders		
12	33.00%	20.0%
120	37.00%	20.0%
140	33.00%	20.0%
160	33.00%	20.0%
14	23.00%	20.0%
Skid Steer Loaders		
226	16.00%	20.0%
232	16.00%	20.0%
236	16.00%	20.0%
242	16.00%	20.0%
246	16.00%	20.0%
262	16.00%	20.0%
272	16.00%	20.0%

2015 Caterpillar Coop Contract Discounts V3

Multi-Terrain Loaders		
247	16.00%	20.0%
257	16.00%	20.0%
277	16.00%	20.0%
287	16.00%	20.0%
297	16.00%	20.0%
Compact Track Loaders		
239	16.00%	20.0%
249	16.00%	20.0%
259	16.00%	20.0%
279	16.00%	20.0%
289	16.00%	20.0%
299	16.00%	20.0%
Excavators		
300.9	17.50%	20.0%
301.4	17.50%	20.0%
301.7	17.50%	20.0%
302.4	17.50%	20.0%
302.7	17.50%	20.0%
303	17.50%	20.0%
303.5	17.50%	20.0%
304	17.50%	20.0%
305	17.50%	20.0%
305.5	17.50%	20.0%
308	17.50%	20.0%
311	24.00%	20.0%
312	21.00%	20.0%
313	21.00%	20.0%
314	25.00%	20.0%
316	25.00%	20.0%
318	22.00%	20.0%
319	22.00%	20.0%
320	18.00%	20.0%
321	18.00%	20.0%
323	18.00%	20.0%
324	18.00%	20.0%
325	18.00%	20.0%
328	18.00%	20.0%
329	18.00%	20.0%
335	18.00%	20.0%
336	18.00%	20.0%
345	12.00%	20.0%
349	12.00%	20.0%
352	12.00%	20.0%

2015 Caterpillar Coop Contract Discounts V3

Backhoe Loaders		
416	21.00%	20.0%
420	21.00%	20.0%
430	21.00%	20.0%
450	21.00%	20.0%
Wheel Tractor Scrapers		
621	16.00%	20.0%
623	17.00%	20.0%
627	16.00%	20.0%
Articulated Trucks		
725	14.00%	20.0%
730	14.00%	20.0%
735	14.00%	20.0%
740	14.00%	20.0%
745	14.00%	20.0%
Landfill Compactors		
815	14.00%	20.0%
816	14.00%	20.0%
825	14.00%	20.0%
826	14.00%	20.0%
836	14.00%	20.0%
Wheel Dozers		
814	15.00%	20.0%
824	15.00%	20.0%
Wheel Loaders		
906	25.00%	20.0%
907	25.00%	20.0%
908	25.00%	20.0%
910	25.00%	20.0%
914	25.00%	20.0%
924	26.00%	20.0%
930	26.00%	20.0%
938	26.00%	20.0%
950	24.00%	20.0%
962	24.00%	20.0%
966	21.00%	20.0%
972	16.00%	20.0%
980	12.00%	20.0%
982	12.00%	20.0%
Track Loaders		
953	20.00%	20.0%
963	23.00%	20.0%
973	23.00%	20.0%

2015 Caterpillar Coop Contract Discounts V3

Telehandlers		
TH255	12.00%	20.0%
TH406	12.00%	20.0%
TH407	12.00%	20.0%
TH514	12.00%	20.0%
TL642	12.00%	20.0%
TL943	12.00%	20.0%
TL1055	12.00%	20.0%
TL1255	12.00%	20.0%
Worktools	15.00%	
Caterpillar Safety Services	15.00%	N/A

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

CITY OF TUCSON DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701
P.O. BOX 27210, TUCSON, AZ 85726
(520) 837-4129
ISSUE DATE: APRIL 7, 2014

CONTRACT NO.: 120377
CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO.: SEVEN (7)
PAGE 1 of 1
JM

CONTRACT OFFICER: RAY VALDEZ

THIS CONTRACT IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

HEAVY EQUIPMENT PARTS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES & RELATED SERVICES

1. Pursuant to Contract No. 120377, Special Terms and Conditions, Section 5, Term and Renewal, the City is hereby exercising its option to renew the contract for the period of May 1, 2014 through April 30, 2015.
2. Standard Terms and Conditions, item #20 and #21 shall hereby be replaced with the following:


20. INDEMNIFICATION: To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall pay, defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City of Tucson, its agents, representatives, officers, directors, officials and employees ("indemnitees") from and against all allegations, demands, proceedings, suits, actions, claims, damages, losses, reasonable expenses, including but not limited to, reasonable attorney fees, court costs, and the cost of appellate proceedings, and all claim adjusting and handling expense, incurred or sustained by any indemnitee and related to (i) injury to or death of, or property damage sustained by, any natural person who is an indemnitee, or (ii) claims of patent or copyright infringement, to the extent caused by any action, acts, errors, mistakes or omissions of Contractor relating to work, services, and/or products provided in the performance of this Contract, including but not limited to, any Subcontractor retained by the Contractor or anyone directly or indirectly employed by Contractor or such Subcontractor, and except to the extent that the injury to, death of, or property damage sustained by such person is attributable to the negligent acts or omissions or wilful misconduct of the City or any of its affiliates or their respective employees, agents or subcontractors. If Contractor or any of Contractor's employees are certified to receive a premium tax credit or cost sharing reduction which triggers a \$4980H (a) or (b) penalty against the City, the Contractor shall indemnify the City from and shall pay any assessed tax penalty.

21. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR: It is understood that each party shall act in its individual capacity and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venturer, or associate of the other. An employee or agent of one party shall not be deemed or construed to be the employee or agent of the other party for any purpose.

The Contractor shall not be entitled to compensation in the form of salaries holidays, paid vacation, sick days, or pension contributions by the City. The City of Tucson will not provide any insurance coverage to the Contractor, including Worker's Compensation coverage. The Contractor is advised that taxes, social security payments, and other withholdings shall not be withheld from a City payment issued under this Contract and that Contractor should make arrangements to directly pay such expenses. Contractor is responsible for compliance with the Affordable Care Act for Contractor and any of Contractor's employees.

ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL REMAIN IN THEIR ENTIRETY.

CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF
AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE ABOVE AMENDMENT.

 5-7-2014

Signature Date

Jason Walker Governmental Sales Consultant

Typed Name and Title

Caterpillar Inc.

Company Name

100 NE Adams

Address

Walker_jason_c@cater.com

THE ABOVE REFERENCED CONTRACT AMENDMENT

IS HEREBY EXECUTED THIS 7th DAY
OF May, 2014, AT TUCSON, ARIZONA.

Email Address

Peoria Illinois 61629
City State Zip

Nathan Laon

As Director of Procurement and not personally

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

CITY OF TUCSON DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701
P.O. BOX 27210, TUCSON, AZ 85726
(520) 837-4129
ISSUE DATE: JANUARY 13, 2014

CONTRACT NO.: 120377
CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO.: SIX (6)
PAGE 1 of 1
JM
CONTRACT OFFICER: RAY VALDEZ

THIS CONTRACT IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:


HEAVY EQUIPMENT PARTS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES & RELATED SERVICES

The referenced contract has been amended to update the 2014 discount pricing structure and model changes for Caterpillar Equipment and Generators.

The Caterpillar participant discount pages and freight matrix shall be replaced with the attached discount schedules, and shall be effective January 1, 2014.

ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL REMAIN IN THEIR ENTIRETY.

CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF
AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE ABOVE AMENDMENT.


Signature Date 1-14-14

JASON WALKER - GOVERNMENT SALES
Typed Name and Title

CATERPILLAR, INC.
Company Name

100 NE ADAMS
Address

WALKER-JASON-C@CAT.COM
Email Address

PEORIA IL 61629
City State Zip

THE ABOVE REFERENCED CONTRACT AMENDMENT
IS HEREBY EXECUTED THIS 14th DAY
OF January 2014, AT TUCSON, ARIZONA.


As Director of Procurement and not personally

Caterpillar 2014 Contract Equipment Discounts

Machines	New Equipment	Used Equipment
	Discount off List	Discount from original List
Pavers		
AP1000	16.00%	20.0%
AP1055	16.00%	20.0%
AP600	16.00%	20.0%
AP655	16.00%	20.0%
AP500	16.00%	20.0%
AP555	16.00%	20.0%
AP255	16.00%	20.0%
Rollers		
CB14	16.00%	20.0%
CB22	16.00%	20.0%
CB24	16.00%	20.0%
CB32	16.00%	20.0%
CB34/CB34XW	16.00%	20.0%
CB44	16.00%	20.0%
CB54	16.00%	20.0%
CB64	16.00%	20.0%
CC24	16.00%	20.0%
CC34	16.00%	20.0%
CD44		
CD54	16.00%	20.0%
CP44	14.00%	20.0%
CP54	14.00%	20.0%
CP56	14.00%	20.0%
CP68	14.00%	20.0%
CP74	14.00%	20.0%
CS44	14.00%	20.0%
CS54	14.00%	20.0%
CS64	14.00%	20.0%
CS68	14.00%	20.0%
CS78	14.00%	20.0%
CW14	16.00%	20.0%
CW34	16.00%	20.0%
Vocational Trucks		
CT660	23.00%	
CT681	23.00%	
Track Type Tractors		
D3	25.00%	20.0%
D4	24.00%	20.0%
D5	25.00%	20.0%
D6	24.00%	20.0%

D6	24.00%	20.0%
D6	24.00%	20.0%
D7	22.00%	20.0%
D8	22.00%	20.0%
D9	10.00%	20.0%
D10	10.00%	20.0%
Integrated Tool Carriers		
IT14	26.00%	20.0%
IT62	21.00%	20.0%
Cold Planners		
PM102	14.00%	20.0%
PM200	14.00%	20.0%
PM201	18.00%	20.0%
Reclaimers		
RM300	14.00%	20.0%
RM500	14.00%	20.0%
Wheeled Excavators		
M313	35.00%	20.0%
M315	32.00%	20.0%
M316	35.00%	20.0%
M318	32.00%	20.0%
M322	35.00%	20.0%
M325	35.00%	20.0%
Motor Graders		
12M	33.00%	20.0%
120M	37.00%	20.0%
140M	33.00%	20.0%
160M	33.00%	20.0%
14M	23.00%	20.0%
Skid Steer Loaders		
216	16.00%	20.0%
226	16.00%	20.0%
236	16.00%	20.0%
242	16.00%	20.0%
246	16.00%	20.0%
262	16.00%	20.0%
272	16.00%	20.0%
Multi-Terrain Loaders		
247	16.00%	20.0%
257	16.00%	20.0%
277	16.00%	20.0%
287	16.00%	20.0%
Compact Track Loaders		
259	16.00%	20.0%
279	16.00%	20.0%
289	16.00%	20.0%

299	16.00%	20.0%
Excavators		
300.9	17.50%	20.0%
301.4	17.50%	20.0%
301.7	17.50%	20.0%
301.8	17.50%	20.0%
302.2	17.50%	20.0%
302.4	17.50%	20.0%
302.7	17.50%	20.0%
303	17.50%	20.0%
304	17.50%	20.0%
305	17.50%	20.0%
305.5	17.50%	20.0%
308	17.50%	20.0%
311	24.00%	20.0%
312	21.00%	20.0%
314	25.00%	20.0%
316	25.00%	20.0%
318	22.00%	20.0%
319	22.00%	20.0%
320	18.00%	20.0%
321	18.00%	20.0%
324	18.00%	20.0%
325	18.00%	20.0%
328	18.00%	20.0%
329	18.00%	20.0%
336	18.00%	20.0%
345	12.00%	20.0%
349	12.00%	20.0%
Backhoe Loaders		
416	21.00%	20.0%
420	21.00%	20.0%
430	21.00%	20.0%
450	21.00%	20.0%
Wheel Tractor Scrapers		
621	16.00%	20.0%
623	17.00%	20.0%
627	16.00%	20.0%
Articulated Trucks		
725	14.00%	20.0%
730	14.00%	20.0%
735	14.00%	20.0%
740	14.00%	20.0%
Landfill Compactors		
816	14.00%	20.0%
826	14.00%	20.0%
836	14.00%	20.0%
Wheel Dozers		
814	15.00%	20.0%
824	15.00%	20.0%

Wheel Loaders		
906	25.00%	20.0%
907	25.00%	20.0%
908	25.00%	20.0%
914	25.00%	20.0%
924	26.00%	20.0%
930	26.00%	20.0%
938	26.00%	20.0%
950	24.00%	20.0%
962	24.00%	20.0%
966	21.00%	20.0%
972	16.00%	20.0%
980	12.00%	20.0%
Track Loaders		
953	20.00%	20.0%
963	23.00%	20.0%
973	23.00%	20.0%
Worktools	15.00%	

--	--	--

Vocational Trucks		
CT660	23.00%	
Worktools	15.00%	

Caterpillar Generator Discounts

Effective 01/01/14

All Discounts listed are for "Standby Ratings Only unless otherwise stated".

		Contract Discount
60 HZ, 40 - 175 kW (Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_C4.4PGAN" Caterpillar Price List)		
D40-6 (3 phase)		31%
D50-6 (3 phase)		31%
D60-6 (3 phase)		31%
D80-6 (3 phase)		31%
D100-6 (3 phase)		31%
D40-6S (1 phase)		31%
D50-6S (1 phase)		31%
D60-8S (1 phase)		31%
D80-2S (1 phase)		31%
D100-6S (1 phase)		31%
60 HZ, 40 - 175 kW (Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_C6.6PGAN" Caterpillar Price List)		
D125-6 (3 phase)		35%
D150-8 (3 phase)		35%
D175-2 (3 phase)		35%
C9, 60 HZ, 250 - 300 eKW (EPA Tier 3 & CARB Emissions Certified) <i>(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_C9PKG" Caterpillar Price List)</i>		
200 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*		38%
250 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*		36%
300 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*		37%
*Other Voltages available, but may affect generator output		
200 kW (600 Volt)		38%
250 kW (600 Volt)		32%
300 kW (600 Volt)		31%
C15, 60 HZ, 350 - 500 KW (EPA & CARB Emissions Certified (NonRoad); EPA Emissions Certified for S) <i>(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_C15PGAN" Caterpillar Price List)</i>		
Dealer chooses "For Use with Sound Attenuated Enclosures & Open Packages" or "For Use with With Weather		
350 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*		34%
400 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*		32%
455 kW Prime Power 600 Volt* Tier 4i		17%
455 kW Prime Power 480 Volt* Tier 4i		17%
455 kW Prime Power 208 Volt* Tier 4i		17%
450 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*		32%
500 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*		32%
*Other Voltages available, but may affect generator output		
350 kW (600 Volt)		34%
400 kW (600 Volt)		32%
450 kW (600 Volt)		32%
500 kW (600 Volt)		32%

*C15PKG

*C15PKG

*C15PKG

C18, 60 HZ, 550 - 600 kW (EPA Tier 2 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad); EPA Tier 2 Emissions Ce*(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_C18PGAN" Caterpillar Price List)*

550 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	25%
---------------------------	-----

600 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	25%
---------------------------	-----

*Other Voltages available, but may affect generator output

550 kW (600 Volt)	25%
-------------------	-----

600 kW (600 Volt)	25%
-------------------	-----

C27, 60 HZ, 650 - 800 kW (EPA Tier 2 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad); EPA Tier 2 Emissions Ce*(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_C27PGAN" Caterpillar Price List)*

650 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	34%
---------------------------	-----

700 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	34%
---------------------------	-----

725 kW Std Prime Power 480 Volt* Tier 4i	17%
--	-----

725 kW HD Prime Power 480 Volt* Tier 4i	17%
---	-----

750 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	34%
---------------------------	-----

800 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	34%
---------------------------	-----

*Other Voltages available, but may affect generator output

*C27PKGN

*C27PKGN

C32, 60 HZ, 900 - 1000 kW*(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_C32PKGN" Caterpillar Price List)*

1000 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	38%
----------------------------	-----

C32, 60 HZ, 900 - 1000 kW (EPA Tier 2 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad); EPA Tier 2 Emissions C

1000 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	38%
----------------------------	-----

*Other Voltages available, but may affect generator output

3512C, 60 HZ, 1500 kW (EPA Tier 2 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad); EPA Tier 2 Emissions Certi*(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_3512PGAN" Caterpillar Price List)*

480 V, Standby Rating Only - 1500 kW	34%
--------------------------------------	-----

12470 V, Standby Rating Only - 1500 kW	34%
--	-----

3516C, 60 HZ, 2000 kW (EPA Tier 2 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad); EPA Tier 2 Emissions Certi*(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_3516PGAG" Caterpillar Price List)*

480 V, Standby Rating Only - 2000 kW	34%
--------------------------------------	-----

12470 V, Standby Rating Only - 2000 kW	34%
--	-----

3516C, 60 HZ, 2500 kW (EPA Tier 4 Interim) 480/277, 4160, 12470 Volts available*(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_3516PGEG" Caterpillar Price*

19%

3516C, 60 HZ, 2000 kW (EPA Tier 4 Interim) 480/277, 460, 12470 Volts available*(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_3516PGEG" Caterpillar Price*

19%

3516C HD, 60 HZ, 2500 kW (EPA Tier 2 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad); EPA Tier 2 Emissions C*(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_3516PGDG" Caterpillar Price List)*

Low/Med Voltage - Standby Rating Only - 2500 kW	31%
---	-----

High Voltage - Standby Rating Only - 2500 kW	31%
--	-----

C175, 60 HZ, 3000 kW (EPA Tier 2 for Mobile and Stationary Use)*(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_C175-16EL" Caterpillar Price List)*

3000 kW (with Fan Rating)	27%
---------------------------	-----

3100 kW (without Fan Rating)	27%
------------------------------	-----

C175, 60 HZ, 3000 kW (EPA Tier 4 Interim)

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_C175A-16EL" Caterpillar Price List)

3000 kW (with Fan Rating) 19%

3000 kW (with Fan Rating) 27%

3100 kW (without Fan Rating) 27%

Natural Gas (Optional LP Vapor) Olympian Generator Sets, 25 - 300 kW (EPA Tier 4 & CARB Emissions

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_GASOLYGN" Caterpillar Price List)

All Ratings from 25 - 300 kW 45%

XQ20N, 60 HZ, 20 kW (EPA Tier 4 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad))

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_XQ20N" Caterpillar Price List)

20 kW* (3 or 1 phase) 45%

*There are several voltage options available

XQ30N, 60 HZ, 30 kW (EPA Tier 4 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad))

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_XQ30N" Caterpillar Price List)

30 kW* (3 or 1 phase) 45%

*There are several voltage options available

XQ60N, 60 HZ, 60 kW (EPA Tier 4 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad))

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_XQ60N" Caterpillar Price List)

60 kW* (3 or 1 phase) 45%

*There are several voltage options available

XQ80N, 60 HZ, 80 kW (EPA Tier 4 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad))

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_XQ80N" Caterpillar Price List)

80 kW* (3 phase) 45%

*There are several voltage options available

XQ100N, 60 HZ, 100 kW (EPA Tier 4 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad))

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_XQ100N" Caterpillar Price List)

100 kW* (3 phase) 45%

*There are several voltage options available

XQ200N, 60 HZ, 200 kW (EPA Tier 4 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad))

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_XQ200N" Caterpillar Price List)

200 kW* (3 phase) 45%

XQ350N, 60 HZ, 350 kW (EPA Tier 4 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad))

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_XQ350N" Caterpillar Price List)

350 kW* (3 phase) 23%

XQ500N, 60 HZ, 500 kW (EPA Tier 4 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad))

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_XQ500N" Caterpillar Price List)

455 kW* (3 or 1 phase) 23%

XQ800N, 60 HZ, 500 kW (EPA Tier 4 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad))

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_XQ800N" Caterpillar Price List)

725 kW* (3 or 1 phase)	23%
XQ2000N, 60 HZ, 2000 kW (EPA Tier 4 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad)) (Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_XQ2000N" Caterpillar Price L	19%
2000 kW* (3 phase)	

*There are several voltage options available

Switchgear (customizable) 12%

feasible to provide a paper price list for Cat switchgear.

However, participants will receive a 12% discount off of the

Epic (Reference the "CATEPICG" Price List)

Epic - Master Control Panel 10%

Epic - Generator Control Panel 10%

Epic - Utility Control Panel 10%

UPS (Uninterruptible Power Supply)

60 HZ, 40 - 130 kVA (Reference the "UPSB130G" Caterpillar Price List)

UPSB040 (40kVA) 20%

UPSB050 (50 kVA) 20%

UPSB060 (60 kVA) 20%

UPSB080 (80 kVA) 20%

UPSB100 (100 kVA) 20%

UPSB130 (130 kva) 20%

Voltage Indicators / Optional Transformers - 480V / 480V Standard

480V / 208V (40 / 50 kVA) 20%

480V / 208V (60 / 80 kVA) 20%

480V / 208V (100 / 130 kVA) 20%

208V / 208V (40 / 50 kVA) 20%

208V / 208V (60 / 80 kVA) 20%

208V / 208V (100 / 130 kVA) 20%

600V / 208V (40 / 50 kVA) 20%

600V / 208V (60 / 80 kVA) 20%

600V / 208V (100 / 130 kVA) 20%

600V / 600V (40 / 50 kVA) 20%

600V / 600V (60 / 80 kVA) 20%

600V / 600V (100 / 130 kVA) 20%

Input Options - Single Input Standard

Dual Input 20%

BATTERY CABINET OPTIONS - One (1) Battery Cabinet, Adjacent or Remote

Battery Cabinet Adjacent

150 Adjacent Battery Cabinet 20%

300 Adjacent Battery Cabinet 20%

400 Adjacent Battery Cabinet 20%

490 Adjacent Battery Cabinet 20%

Battery Cabinet Remote

150 Remote Battery Cabinet	20%
300 Remote Battery Cabinet	20%
400 Remote Battery Cabinet	20%
490 Remote Battery Cabinet	20%
Battery Disconnect	
175A Battery Disconnect	20%
250A Battery Disconnect	20%
400A Battery Disconnect	20%

AUXILIARY CABINET OPTIONS

Cable Connection Cabinet

Top Entry Cabinet	20%
Bottom Entry Cabinet	20%

Adjacent Maintenance Bypass Cabinet

Dealer chooses one (1) Maint Bypass, or wall Maint Bypass

Maintenance Bypass - 480V/480V (40/50 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/480V (60/80 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/480V (100/130 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/208V (40/50 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/208V (60/80 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/208V (100/130 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 208V/208V (40/50 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 208V/208V (60/80 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 208V/208V (100/130 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 600V/208V (40/50 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 600V/208V (60/80 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 600V/208V (100/130 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 600V/600V (40/50 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 600V/600V (60/80 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 600V/600V (100/130 kVA)	20%

Wall Mount Maintenance Bypass Cabinet

Maintenance Bypass - 480V/480V (40/50kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/480V (60/80kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/480V (100/130kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/208V (40/50 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/208V (60/80 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/208V (100/130 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 208V/208V	20%

Distribution Cabinet

480V Adjacent Distribution Cabinet	20%
208V Adjacent Distribution Cabinet	20%

Distribution Cabinet Breakers

Four 225A CB Panel A	20%
Four 225A CB Panel B	20%
42 Pole Panelboard A	20%
42 Pole Panelboard B	20%

PARALLELING OPTIONS

Paralleling

Paralleling	20%
-------------	-----

Paralleling System Bypass Cabinet

28" 160kVA Paralleling System Bypass Cabinet	20%
28" 320kVA Paralleling System Bypass Cabinet	20%
42" 160kVA Paralleling System Bypass Cabinet	20%
42" 320kVA Paralleling System Bypass Cabinet	20%
42" 520kVA Paralleling System Bypass Cabinet	20%

Paralleling System Bypass Cabinet Breakers

4 UPS Paralleling (40/50/60/80 kVA)	20%
3 UPS Paralleling (100/130 kVA)	20%
3 UPS Paralleling (40/50/60/80 kVA)	20%
3 UPS Paralleling (100/130 kVA)	20%
4 UPS Paralleling (40/50/60/80 kVA)	20%
4 UPS Paralleling (100/130 kVA)	20%

COMMUNICATIONS**External Sync**

External Sync Box	20%
External Sync Card	20%

Additional Communications Protocol

Alarm Relay Card	20%
Environment Sensor for Network Management Cable	20%
Remote Summary Alarm Panel	20%

MOUNTING**Seismic Kit**

UPS Cabinet & 26/32W Battery Cabinet	20%
UPS Cabinet & 48W Battery Cabinet	20%
Adjacent Auxiliary Cabinet	20%

Flywheel Options**(Reference the "UPS300AG" Caterpillar Price List)**

UP0150A - UPS 150 480V 60HZ	20%
UP0300A - UPS 300 480V 60HZ	20%
UP300EA - UPS 300 480V 60HZ	20%
UP0600A - UPS 600 480V 60HZ	20%
UP0900A - UPS 900 480V 60HZ	20%
UP1200Z - UPS 1200 480V 60HZ	20%
UPEXP02 - UPS Module Power Stage Expansion	20%

ATS (AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCHES)

ATC-40-2, NEMA1	20%
ATC-40-3, NEMA1	20%
ATC-40-4, NEMA1	20%
ATC-80-2, NEMA1	20%
ATC-80-3, NEMA1	20%
ATC-80-4, NEMA1	20%
ATC-100-2, NEMA1	20%
ATC-100-3, NEMA1	20%
ATC-100-4, NEMA1	20%
ATC-150-2, NEMA1	20%

ATC-150-3, NEMA1	20%
ATC-150-4, NEMA1	20%
ATC-200-2, NEMA1	20%
ATC-200-3, NEMA1	20%
ATC-200-4, NEMA1	20%
ATC-225-2, NEMA1	20%
ATC-225-3, NEMA1	20%
ATC-225-4, NEMA1	20%
ATC-260-2, NEMA1	20%
ATC-260-3, NEMA1	20%
ATC-260-4, NEMA1	20%
ATC-400-2, NEMA1	20%
ATC-400-3, NEMA1	20%
ATC-400-4, NEMA1	20%
CTG-600-2, NEMA1	20%
CTG-600-3, NEMA1	20%
CTG-600-4, NEMA1	20%
CTG-800-2, NEMA1	20%
CTG-800-3, NEMA1	20%
CTG-800-4, NEMA1	20%
CTG-1000-2, NEMA1	20%
CTG-1000-3, NEMA1	20%
CTG-1000-4, NEMA1	20%
CTG-1200-2, NEMA1	20%
CTG-1200-3, NEMA1	20%
CTG-1200-4, NEMA1	20%
CTG-1600-3, NEMA1	20%
CTG-1600-4, NEMA1	20%
CTG-2000-3, NEMA1	20%
CTG-2000-4, NEMA1	20%
CTG-2600-3, NEMA1	20%
CTG-2600-4, NEMA1	20%
CTG-3000-3, NEMA1	20%
CTG-3000-4, NEMA1	20%

ATC-40-2, NEMA3	20%
ATC-40-3, NEMA3	20%
ATC-40-4, NEMA3	20%
ATC-80-2, NEMA3	20%
ATC-80-3, NEMA3	20%
ATC-80-4, NEMA3	20%
ATC-100-2, NEMA3	20%
ATC-100-3, NEMA3	20%
ATC-100-4, NEMA3	20%
ATC-150-2, NEMA3	20%
ATC-150-3, NEMA3	20%
ATC-150-4, NEMA3	20%
ATC-200-2, NEMA3	20%
ATC-200-3, NEMA3	20%
ATC-200-4, NEMA3	20%
ATC-225-2, NEMA3	20%

ATC-225-3, NEMA3	20%
ATC-225-4, NEMA3	20%
ATC-260-2, NEMA3	20%
ATC-260-3, NEMA3	20%
ATC-260-4, NEMA3	20%
ATC-400-2, NEMA3	20%
ATC-400-3, NEMA3	20%
ATC-400-4, NEMA3	20%
CTG-600-2, NEMA3	20%
CTG-600-3, NEMA3	20%
CTG-600-4, NEMA3	20%
CTG-800-2, NEMA3	20%
CTG-800-3, NEMA3	20%
CTG-800-4, NEMA3	20%
CTG-1000-2, NEMA3	20%
CTG-1000-3, NEMA3	20%
CTG-1000-4, NEMA3	20%
CTG-1200-2, NEMA3	20%
CTG-1200-3, NEMA3	20%
CTG-1200-4, NEMA3	20%
CTG-1600-3, NEMA3	20%
CTG-1600-4, NEMA3	20%
CTG-2000-3, NEMA3	20%
CTG-2000-4, NEMA3	20%
CTG-2600-3, NEMA3	20%
CTG-2600-4, NEMA3	20%
CTG-3000-3, NEMA3	20%
CTG-3000-4, NEMA3	20%

Delayed Transition	20%
ATCD-40-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-40-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-40-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-80-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-80-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-80-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-100-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-100-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-100-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-150-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-150-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-150-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-225-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-225-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-225-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-260-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-260-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-260-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-400-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-400-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-400-4, NEMA1	20%

ATCD-600-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-600-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-600-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-800-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-800-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-800-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-1000-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-1000-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-1000-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-1200-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-1200-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-1200-4, NEMA1	20%
CTGD-1600-3, NEMA1	20%
CTGD-1600-4, NEMA1	20%
CTGD-2000-3, NEMA1	20%
CTGD-2000-4, NEMA1	20%
CTGD-2600-3, NEMA1	20%
CTGD-2600-4, NEMA1	20%
CTGD-3000-3, NEMA1	20%
CTGD-3000-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-40-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-40-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-40-4, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-80-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-80-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-80-4, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-100-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-100-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-100-4, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-150-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-150-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-150-4, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-225-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-225-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-225-4, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-260-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-260-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-260-4, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-400-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-400-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-400-4, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-600-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-600-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-600-4, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-800-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-800-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-800-4, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-1000-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-1000-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-1000-4, NEMA3	20%

ATCD-1200-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-1200-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-1200-4, NEMA3	20%
CTGD-1600-3, NEMA3	20%
CTGD-1600-4, NEMA3	20%
CTGD-2000-3, NEMA3	20%
CTGD-2000-4, NEMA3	20%
CTGD-2600-3, NEMA3	20%
CTGD-2600-4, NEMA3	20%
CTGD-3000-3, NEMA3	20%
CTGD-3000-4, NEMA3	20%

MCCB ATC

ATV-40-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-40-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-40-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-70-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-70-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-70-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-100-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-100-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-100-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-150-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-150-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-150-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-200-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-200-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-200-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-225-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-225-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-225-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-300-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-300-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-300-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-400-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-400-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-400-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-600-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-600-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-600-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-800-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-800-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-800-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-1000-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-1000-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-1000-4, NEMA1	20%

ATV-40-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-40-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-40-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-70-2, NEMA3	20%

ATV-70-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-70-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-100-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-100-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-100-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-150-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-150-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-150-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-200-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-200-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-200-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-225-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-225-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-225-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-300-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-300-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-300-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-400-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-400-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-400-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-600-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-600-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-600-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-800-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-800-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-800-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-1000-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-1000-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-1000-4, NEMA3	20%

Bypass Isolation

BIC-100-2, NEMA1	20%
BIC-100-3, NEMA1	20%
BIC-100-4, NEMA1	20%
BIC-150-2, NEMA1	20%
BIC-150-3, NEMA1	20%
BIC-150-4, NEMA1	20%
BIC-225-2, NEMA1	20%
BIC-225-3, NEMA1	20%
BIC-225-4, NEMA1	20%
BIC-260-2, NEMA1	20%
BIC-260-3, NEMA1	20%
BIC-260-4, NEMA1	20%
BIC-400-2, NEMA1	20%
BIC-400-3, NEMA1	20%
BIC-400-4, NEMA1	20%
BIC-600-3, NEMA1	20%
BIC-600-4, NEMA1	20%
BIC-800-3, NEMA1	20%
BIC-800-4, NEMA1	20%
BIC-1000-3, NEMA1	20%

BIC-1000-4, NEMA1	20%
BIC-1200-3, NEMA1	20%
BIC-1200-4, NEMA1	20%
CBTS-1600-3, NEMA1	20%
CBTS-1600-4, NEMA1	20%
CBTS-2000-3, NEMA1	20%
CBTS-2000-4, NEMA1	20%
CBTS-3000-3, NEMA1	20%
CBTS-3000-4, NEMA1	20%
CBTS-4000-3, NEMA1	20%
CBTS-4000-4, NEMA1	20%

Bypass Isolation Delayed Transition

BICD-100-2, NEMA1	20%
BICD-100-3, NEMA1	20%
BICD-100-4, NEMA1	20%
BICD-150-2, NEMA1	20%
BICD-150-3, NEMA1	20%
BICD-150-4, NEMA1	20%
BICD-225-2, NEMA1	20%
BICD-225-3, NEMA1	20%
BICD-225-4, NEMA1	20%
BICD-260-2, NEMA1	20%
BICD-260-3, NEMA1	20%
BICD-260-4, NEMA1	20%
BICD-400-2, NEMA1	20%
BICD-400-3, NEMA1	20%
BICD-400-4, NEMA1	20%
BICD-600-2, NEMA1	20%
BICD-600-3, NEMA1	20%
BICD-600-4, NEMA1	20%
BICD-800-3, NEMA1	20%
BICD-800-4, NEMA1	20%
BICD-1000-3, NEMA1	20%
BICD-1000-4, NEMA1	20%
BICD-1200-3, NEMA1	20%
BICD-1200-4, NEMA1	20%
CBTSD-1600-3, NEMA1	20%
CBTSD-1600-4, NEMA1	20%
CBTSD-2000-3, NEMA1	20%
CBTSD-2000-4, NEMA1	20%
CBTSD-3000-3, NEMA1	20%
CBTSD-3000-4, NEMA1	20%
CBTSD-4000-3, NEMA1	20%
CBTSD-4000-4, NEMA1	20%

Open Transition - Residential

CTX-40-2, NEMA1	20%
CTX-40-3, NEMA1	20%
CTX-40-4, NEMA1	20%
CTX-80-2, NEMA1	20%

CTX-80-3, NEMA1	20%
CTX-80-4, NEMA1	20%
CTX-100-2, NEMA1	20%
CTX-100-3, NEMA1	20%
CTX-100-4, NEMA1	20%
CTX-150-2, NEMA1	20%
CTX-150-3, NEMA1	20%
CTX-150-4, NEMA1	20%
CTX-200-2, NEMA1	20%
CTX-200-3, NEMA1	20%
CTX-200-4, NEMA1	20%
CTX-225-2, NEMA1	20%
CTX-225-3, NEMA1	20%
CTX-225-4, NEMA1	20%
CTX-300-2, NEMA1	20%
CTX-300-3, NEMA1	20%
CTX-300-4, NEMA1	20%
CTX-400-2, NEMA1	20%
CTX-400-3, NEMA1	20%
CTX-400-4, NEMA1	20%
	20%
CTX-40-2, NEMA3	20%
CTX-40-3, NEMA3	20%
CTX-40-4, NEMA3	20%
CTX-80-2, NEMA3	20%
CTX-80-3, NEMA3	20%
CTX-80-4, NEMA3	20%
CTX-100-2, NEMA3	20%
CTX-100-3, NEMA3	20%
CTX-100-4, NEMA3	20%
CTX-150-2, NEMA3	20%
CTX-150-3, NEMA3	20%
CTX-150-4, NEMA3	20%
CTX-200-2, NEMA3	20%
CTX-200-3, NEMA3	20%
CTX-200-4, NEMA3	20%
CTX-225-2, NEMA3	20%
CTX-225-3, NEMA3	20%
CTX-225-4, NEMA3	20%
CTX-300-2, NEMA3	20%
CTX-300-3, NEMA3	20%
CTX-300-4, NEMA3	20%
CTX-400-2, NEMA3	20%
CTX-400-3, NEMA3	20%
CTX-400-4, NEMA3	20%

Caterpillar Contract Equipment Freight Matrix

Effective January 1, 2014

LANDSTAR - ELEVEN SHIPPING ZONES : Freight Rates: Based on a "Ship From" zone to Destination State Zone

Shipping Zones - Based on Destination States

Product:	NY, PA, NJ VT, NH, ME VA, WV, NC OH, IN, FL, GA WI, MN, CO, NM WA, OR ID, MT AZ MO, IA LA, AK, MS TX, OK														
	DE, MD	RI, MA, CT	KY, TN	VA, WV, NC	OH, IN,	FL, GA	WI, MN,	CO, NM	WA, OR	ID, MT	AZ	MO, IA	LA, AK, MS	TX, OK	
Asphalt Pavers															
Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
AP255	6	\$5,346	\$7,398	\$5,550	\$4,518	\$6,762	\$2,958	\$5,357	\$6,960	\$7,302	\$3,842	\$6,214			
AP500	6	\$5,346	\$7,398	\$5,550	\$4,518	\$6,762	\$2,958	\$5,357	\$6,960	\$7,302	\$3,842	\$6,214			
AP555	6	\$5,580	\$7,662	\$5,862	\$4,650	\$6,942	\$3,000	\$5,406	\$7,062	\$7,530	\$4,082	\$6,570			
AP600	6	\$5,346	\$7,398	\$5,550	\$4,410	\$6,762	\$2,958	\$5,357	\$6,960	\$7,302	\$3,842	\$6,214			
AP655	6	\$5,580	\$7,662	\$5,862	\$4,650	\$6,942	\$3,000	\$5,406	\$7,062	\$7,530	\$4,082	\$6,570			
AP1000	6	\$5,580	\$7,662	\$5,862	\$4,650	\$6,942	\$3,000	\$5,406	\$7,062	\$7,530	\$4,082	\$6,570			
AP1055	6	\$5,760	\$8,546	\$6,054	\$4,746	\$6,990	\$3,222	\$5,538	\$7,002	\$7,506	\$4,152	\$6,642			
Rollers															
Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
CB14	6	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771			
CB22	6	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771			
CB24	6	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771			
CB32	6	\$3,210	\$4,426	\$2,818	\$2,767	\$3,583	\$1,933	\$2,681	\$3,427	\$3,943	\$1,466	\$2,424			
CB34	6	\$3,210	\$4,426	\$2,818	\$2,767	\$3,583	\$1,933	\$2,681	\$3,427	\$3,943	\$1,466	\$2,424			
CB44	6	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771			
CB54	6	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771			
CB64	6	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771			
CC24	6	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771			
CC34	6	\$3,210	\$4,426	\$2,818	\$2,767	\$3,583	\$1,933	\$2,681	\$3,427	\$3,943	\$1,466	\$2,424			
CD44	6	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771			
CD54	6	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771			
Soil Compactors															
Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
CS44	6	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771			
CS54	6	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771			
CS64	6	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771			
CS68	6	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771			
CS78	6	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771			

LANDSTAR - ELEVEN SHIPPING ZONES : Freight Rates: Based on a "Ship From" zone to Destination State Zone

Shipping Zones - Based on Destination States

Product:	NY, PA, NJ	VT, NH, ME	VA, WV, NC	OH, IN,	FL, GA	WI, MN,	CO, NM	WA, OR	CA, NV	NE, KS	TX, OK	
	DE, MD	RI, MA, CT	KY, TN	MI, IL	SC, AL	ND, SD	WY, UT	ID, MT	AZ	MO, IA	LA, AK, MS	
	6											
	CP54	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771
	CP56	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771
	CP68	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771
	CP74	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771
CW14	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771	
CW34	\$3,644	\$4,993	\$3,209	\$3,074	\$4,111	\$2,148	\$3,034	\$3,917	\$4,492	\$1,645	\$2,771	

Vocational Trucks

Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CT660	5	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500
CT681	5	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500

Track Type Tractors

Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
D3	5	\$3,312	\$4,500	\$2,558	\$3,794	\$1,142	\$5,676	\$6,060	\$8,083	\$7,879	\$4,978	\$2,810
D4	11	\$4,565	\$6,485	\$4,538	\$4,298	\$2,810	\$4,459	\$4,260	\$6,014	\$5,443	\$3,276	\$2,861
D5	5	\$3,312	\$4,500	\$2,558	\$3,794	\$1,142	\$5,676	\$6,060	\$8,083	\$7,879	\$4,978	\$2,810
D6K	11	\$4,565	\$6,485	\$4,538	\$4,298	\$2,810	\$4,459	\$4,260	\$6,014	\$5,443	\$3,276	\$2,861
D6N	5	\$3,312	\$4,500	\$2,558	\$3,794	\$1,142	\$5,676	\$6,060	\$8,083	\$7,879	\$4,978	\$2,810
D6T	11	\$4,565	\$6,485	\$4,538	\$4,298	\$2,810	\$4,459	\$4,260	\$6,014	\$5,443	\$3,276	\$2,861
D7	4	\$4,266	\$5,760	\$4,170	\$2,430	\$5,040	\$4,038	\$6,192	\$8,454	\$8,082	\$2,640	\$4,920
D8	4	\$5,490	\$7,440	\$5,400	\$2,862	\$6,600	\$5,040	\$7,182	\$10,998	\$10,470	\$3,432	\$6,448
D9	4	\$6,792	\$9,180	\$6,690	\$3,510	\$8,280	\$6,030	\$8,682	\$14,040	\$15,750	\$4,782	\$7,800
D10	4	\$7,236	\$13,853	\$8,682	\$5,933	\$13,284	\$9,250	\$13,344	\$17,959	\$18,306	\$6,774	\$11,354
	4	\$12,663	\$24,242	\$15,194	\$10,382	\$23,247	\$16,187	\$23,352	\$31,429	\$32,036	\$11,855	\$19,870

Integrated Tool Carriers

Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IT14	3	\$2,122	\$3,394	\$2,327	\$1,958	\$2,462	\$4,166	\$5,678	\$7,597	\$7,231	\$3,720	\$3,796
IT62	3	\$3,101	\$5,015	\$3,319	\$3,257	\$3,654	\$6,436	\$8,813	\$11,541	\$10,739	\$6,142	\$6,515

Wheeled Excavators

Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	5	\$4,583	\$6,726	\$3,116	\$5,453	\$1,944	\$7,884	\$8,651	\$14,604	\$12,650	\$6,071	\$6,280

LANDSTAR - ELEVEN SHIPPING ZONES : Freight Rates: Based on a "Ship From" zone to Destination State Zone

Shipping Zones - Based on Destination States

Product:		NY, PA, NJ	VT, NH, ME	VA, WV, NC	OH, IN,	FL, GA	WI, MN,	CO, NM	WA, OR	CA, NV	NE, KS	TX, OK
		DE, MD	RI, MA, CT	KY, TN	MI, IL	SC, AL	ND, SD	WY, UT	ID, MT	AZ	MO, IA	LA, AK, MS
M315	11	\$8,066	\$10,122	\$4,218	\$6,353	\$4,944	\$6,006	\$6,048	\$10,991	\$8,321	\$4,666	\$2,976
	5	\$4,639	\$6,809	\$3,154	\$5,520	\$1,968	\$7,980	\$8,758	\$14,784	\$12,806	\$6,145	\$6,307
	11	\$8,171	\$8,939	\$4,272	\$6,436	\$5,008	\$6,084	\$6,126	\$11,134	\$8,429	\$4,727	\$3,013
M316	5	\$4,651	\$6,826	\$3,161	\$5,533	\$1,973	\$7,999	\$8,778	\$14,820	\$12,838	\$6,160	\$6,323
	11	\$8,213	\$10,306	\$4,294	\$6,468	\$5,033	\$6,115	\$6,534	\$11,190	\$8,472	\$4,752	\$3,030
M318	5	\$4,786	\$7,025	\$3,253	\$5,695	\$2,030	\$8,233	\$9,035	\$15,253	\$13,212	\$6,340	\$6,506
	11	\$8,443	\$10,595	\$4,416	\$6,650	\$5,174	\$6,287	\$6,330	\$11,504	\$8,710	\$4,884	\$3,114
M322	5	\$4,843	\$7,108	\$3,293	\$5,762	\$2,054	\$8,330	\$9,142	\$15,433	\$13,368	\$6,415	\$6,583
	11	\$8,548	\$10,727	\$4,470	\$6,732	\$5,239	\$6,365	\$6,409	\$11,647	\$8,818	\$4,093	\$3,394
M325	5	\$4,843	\$7,108	\$3,293	\$5,762	\$2,054	\$8,330	\$9,142	\$15,433	\$13,368	\$6,415	\$6,583
	11	\$8,548	\$10,727	\$4,470	\$6,732	\$5,239	\$6,365	\$6,409	\$11,647	\$8,818	\$4,093	\$3,394

Cold Planners

Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PM102	6	\$8,190	\$10,710	\$7,386	\$5,789	\$9,952	\$4,056	\$6,660	\$9,244	\$10,343	\$3,398	\$6,536
PM200	6	\$8,190	\$10,710	\$7,386	\$5,789	\$9,952	\$4,056	\$6,660	\$9,244	\$10,343	\$3,398	\$6,536
PM201	6	\$8,190	\$10,710	\$7,386	\$5,789	\$9,952	\$4,056	\$6,660	\$9,244	\$10,343	\$3,398	\$6,536

Rotary Mixers

Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RM300	6	\$5,380	\$7,034	\$4,850	\$3,802	\$6,535	\$2,663	\$4,375	\$6,071	\$6,792	\$2,218	\$4,294
RM500	6	\$5,674	\$7,444	\$5,118	\$2,074	\$6,894	\$2,809	\$4,812	\$6,403	\$7,165	\$2,339	\$4,529

Motor Graders

Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11
12	4	\$3,564	\$5,219	\$3,006	\$1,968	\$4,762	\$3,702	\$5,026	\$7,913	\$2,113	\$3,948
14	4	\$4,310	\$6,313	\$3,636	\$2,380	\$5,760	\$4,478	\$6,079	\$9,548	\$2,556	\$4,774
120	4	\$3,449	\$5,051	\$2,909	\$1,904	\$4,608	\$3,582	\$4,864	\$7,639	\$2,045	\$3,820
140	4	\$3,564	\$5,219	\$3,006	\$1,968	\$4,762	\$3,702	\$5,026	\$7,913	\$2,113	\$3,948
160	4	\$3,576	\$5,243	\$3,054	\$1,992	\$4,795	\$3,720	\$5,046	\$7,924	\$2,140	\$3,966

Skid Steer Loaders

Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
216	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
226	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
236	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
242	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426

LANDSTAR - ELEVEN SHIPPING ZONES : Freight Rates: Based on a "Ship From" zone to Destination State Zone

Shipping Zones - Based on Destination States

Product:		NY, PA, NJ VT, NH, ME VA, WV, NC OH, IN, FL, GA WI, MN, CO, NM WA, OR CA, NV NE, KS TX, OK										
		DE, MD	RI, MA, CT	KY, TN	MI, IL	SC, AL	ND, SD	WY, UT	ID, MT	AZ	MO, IA	LA, AK, MS
262	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
272	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
Multi Terrain Loaders												
Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
247	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
257	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
277	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
287	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
Compact Track Loaders												
Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
259	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
279	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
289	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
299	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
Hydraulic Excavators												
Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
300.9	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
301.4	11	\$4,042	\$5,828	\$4,253	\$3,887	\$2,510	\$4,069	\$3,900	\$5,414	\$4,939	\$2,976	\$2,561
	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
301.7	11	\$4,042	\$5,828	\$4,253	\$3,887	\$2,510	\$4,069	\$3,900	\$5,414	\$4,939	\$2,976	\$2,561
	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
301.8	11	\$4,042	\$5,828	\$4,253	\$3,887	\$2,510	\$4,069	\$3,900	\$5,414	\$4,939	\$2,976	\$2,561
	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
302.2	11	\$4,042	\$5,828	\$4,265	\$3,887	\$2,510	\$4,069	\$3,900	\$5,414	\$4,939	\$2,976	\$2,561
	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
302.4	11	\$4,042	\$5,828	\$4,265	\$3,887	\$2,510	\$4,069	\$3,900	\$5,414	\$4,939	\$2,976	\$2,561
	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
302.7	11	\$4,042	\$5,828	\$4,265	\$3,887	\$2,510	\$4,069	\$3,900	\$5,414	\$4,939	\$2,976	\$2,561
	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
302.2	11	\$4,042	\$5,828	\$4,265	\$3,887	\$2,510	\$4,069	\$3,900	\$5,414	\$4,939	\$2,976	\$2,561
	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
303	11	\$4,042	\$5,828	\$4,265	\$3,887	\$2,510	\$4,069	\$3,900	\$5,414	\$4,939	\$2,976	\$2,561
	5	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$1,022	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
	11	\$4,042	\$5,828	\$4,265	\$3,887	\$2,510	\$4,069	\$3,900	\$5,414	\$4,939	\$2,976	\$2,561

LANDSTAR - ELEVEN SHIPPING ZONES : Freight Rates: Based on a "Ship From" zone to Destination State Zone

Shipping Zones - Based on Destination States

Product:		NY, PA, NJ		VT, NH, ME	VA, WV, NC	OH, IN,	FL, GA	WI, MN,	CO, NM	WA, OR	CA, NV	NE, KS	TX, OK
		DE, MD	RI, MA, CT		KY, TN	MI, IL	SC, AL	ND, SD	WY, UT	ID, MT	AZ	MO, IA	LA, AK, MS
304	5	\$3,312	\$4,500	\$2,558	\$3,794	\$1,142	\$5,676	\$6,060	\$8,083	\$7,879	\$4,978	\$2,810	
	11	\$4,565	\$6,485	\$4,538	\$4,298	\$2,810	\$4,459	\$4,260	\$6,014	\$5,443	\$3,276	\$2,861	
305	5	\$3,312	\$4,500	\$2,558	\$3,794	\$1,142	\$5,676	\$6,060	\$8,083	\$7,879	\$4,978	\$2,810	
	11	\$4,565	\$6,485	\$4,538	\$4,298	\$2,810	\$4,459	\$4,260	\$6,014	\$5,443	\$3,276	\$2,861	
305.5	5	\$3,312	\$4,500	\$2,558	\$3,794	\$1,142	\$5,676	\$6,060	\$8,083	\$7,879	\$4,978	\$2,810	
	11	\$4,565	\$6,485	\$4,538	\$4,298	\$2,810	\$4,459	\$4,260	\$6,014	\$5,443	\$3,276	\$2,861	
308	5	\$3,312	\$4,500	\$2,558	\$3,794	\$1,142	\$5,676	\$6,060	\$8,083	\$7,879	\$4,978	\$2,810	
	11	\$4,565	\$6,485	\$4,538	\$4,298	\$2,810	\$4,459	\$4,260	\$6,014	\$5,443	\$3,276	\$2,861	
311	5	\$3,312	\$4,500	\$2,558	\$3,794	\$1,142	\$5,676	\$6,060	\$8,083	\$7,879	\$4,978	\$2,810	
	11	\$4,565	\$6,485	\$4,538	\$4,298	\$2,810	\$4,459	\$4,260	\$6,014	\$5,443	\$3,276	\$2,861	
312	5	\$3,312	\$4,500	\$2,558	\$3,794	\$1,142	\$5,676	\$6,060	\$8,083	\$7,879	\$4,978	\$2,810	
	11	\$4,565	\$6,485	\$4,538	\$4,298	\$2,810	\$4,459	\$4,260	\$6,014	\$5,443	\$3,276	\$2,861	
314	5	\$3,312	\$4,500	\$2,558	\$3,794	\$1,142	\$5,676	\$6,060	\$8,083	\$7,879	\$4,978	\$2,810	
	11	\$4,565	\$6,485	\$4,538	\$4,298	\$2,810	\$4,459	\$4,260	\$6,014	\$5,443	\$3,276	\$2,861	
316	5	\$4,968	\$6,750	\$3,838	\$5,692	\$1,714	\$8,514	\$9,090	\$12,125	\$11,819	\$7,466	\$4,216	
	11	\$6,847	\$9,727	\$6,808	\$6,448	\$4,216	\$6,689	\$6,390	\$9,022	\$8,165	\$4,914	\$4,291	
318	5	\$4,968	\$6,750	\$3,838	\$5,692	\$1,714	\$8,514	\$9,090	\$12,125	\$11,819	\$7,466	\$4,216	
	11	\$6,847	\$9,727	\$6,808	\$6,448	\$4,216	\$6,689	\$6,390	\$9,022	\$8,165	\$4,914	\$4,291	
319	5	\$4,968	\$6,750	\$3,838	\$5,692	\$1,714	\$8,514	\$9,090	\$12,125	\$11,819	\$7,466	\$4,216	
	11	\$6,847	\$9,727	\$6,808	\$6,448	\$4,216	\$6,689	\$6,390	\$9,022	\$8,165	\$4,914	\$4,291	
320	5	\$4,968	\$6,750	\$3,838	\$5,692	\$1,714	\$8,514	\$9,090	\$12,125	\$11,819	\$7,466	\$4,216	
	11	\$6,847	\$9,727	\$6,808	\$6,448	\$4,216	\$6,689	\$6,390	\$9,022	\$8,165	\$4,914	\$4,291	
321	5	\$4,968	\$6,750	\$3,838	\$5,692	\$1,714	\$8,514	\$9,090	\$12,125	\$11,819	\$7,466	\$4,216	
	11	\$6,847	\$9,727	\$6,808	\$6,448	\$4,216	\$6,689	\$6,390	\$9,022	\$8,165	\$4,914	\$4,291	
324	5	\$3,312	\$4,500	\$2,558	\$3,794	\$1,142	\$5,676	\$6,060	\$8,083	\$7,879	\$4,978	\$2,810	
	11	\$4,565	\$6,485	\$4,538	\$4,298	\$2,810	\$4,459	\$4,260	\$6,014	\$5,443	\$3,276	\$2,861	
325	4	\$5,910	\$8,644	\$4,925	\$3,694	\$7,831	\$5,730	\$8,182	\$12,865	\$12,853	\$3,694	\$6,482	
328	4	\$5,910	\$8,644	\$4,925	\$3,694	\$7,831	\$5,730	\$8,182	\$12,865	\$12,853	\$3,694	\$6,482	
329	4	\$5,910	\$8,644	\$4,925	\$3,694	\$7,831	\$5,730	\$8,182	\$12,865	\$12,853	\$3,694	\$6,482	
336	4	\$6,612	\$9,671	\$5,510	\$4,140	\$8,762	\$6,289	\$9,155	\$14,395	\$14,382	\$4,133	\$7,253	
345	4	\$7,934	\$11,605	\$6,612	\$4,968	\$10,514	\$7,547	\$10,986	\$17,274	\$17,258	\$4,960	\$8,704	
349	4	\$7,934	\$11,605	\$6,612	\$4,968	\$10,514	\$7,547	\$10,986	\$17,274	\$17,258	\$4,960	\$8,704	

Backhoe Loaders

Ship From

LANDSTAR - ELEVEN SHIPPING ZONES : Freight Rates: Based on a "Ship From" zone to Destination State Zone

Shipping Zones - Based on Destination States

Product:	NY, PA, NJ	VT, NH, ME	VA, WV, NC	OH, IN,	FL, GA	WI, MN,	CO, NM	WA, OR	CA, NV	NE, KS	TX, OK
	DE, MD	RI, MA, CT	KY, TN	MI, IL	SC, AL	ND, SD	WY, UT	ID, MT	AZ	MO, IA	LA, AK, MS
416	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$2,426	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
420	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$2,426	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
430	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$2,426	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426
450	\$3,031	\$4,085	\$2,382	\$3,578	\$2,426	\$5,190	\$5,526	\$8,984	\$7,219	\$4,723	\$2,426

Wheel Tractor Scrapers

Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
621	4	\$6,304	\$9,229	\$5,784	\$3,953	\$8,893	\$6,192	\$8,933	\$13,616	\$13,880	\$4,513	\$7,602
623	4	\$7,006	\$10,255	\$6,427	\$4,392	\$9,882	\$6,881	\$9,926	\$15,130	\$15,424	\$5,014	\$8,447
627	4	\$7,006	\$10,255	\$6,427	\$4,392	\$9,882	\$6,881	\$9,926	\$15,130	\$15,424	\$5,014	\$8,447

Articulated Trucks

Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
725	5	\$4,843	\$7,108	\$3,293	\$5,762	\$2,054	\$8,330	\$9,142	\$15,433	\$13,368	\$6,415	\$6,583
730	11	\$8,548	\$10,727	\$4,470	\$6,732	\$5,239	\$6,365	\$6,409	\$11,647	\$8,818	\$4,093	\$3,394
735	5	\$4,843	\$7,108	\$3,293	\$5,762	\$2,054	\$8,330	\$9,142	\$15,433	\$1,368	\$6,415	\$6,583
735	11	\$8,548	\$10,727	\$4,470	\$6,732	\$5,239	\$6,365	\$6,409	\$11,647	\$8,818	\$4,093	\$3,394
740	5	\$5,578	\$8,188	\$3,792	\$6,637	\$2,366	\$9,595	\$10,530	\$17,778	\$15,406	\$7,390	\$7,584
740	11	\$10,328	\$12,961	\$5,402	\$8,134	\$6,331	\$7,691	\$7,744	\$14,074	\$10,654	\$5,975	\$3,810
740	5	\$5,748	\$8,436	\$3,907	\$6,839	\$3,658	\$9,887	\$10,850	\$18,318	\$15,868	\$7,613	\$7,814
740	11	\$10,643	\$13,356	\$5,566	\$8,382	\$6,523	\$7,925	\$7,980	\$15,366	\$13,140	\$7,290	\$3,926

Wheeled Dozers

Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
814	4	\$5,340	\$7,414	\$4,646	\$2,716	\$7,145	\$4,974	\$7,176	\$10,938	\$11,150	\$3,625	\$6,107
824	4	\$7,236	\$13,853	\$8,682	\$5,933	\$13,284	\$9,250	\$13,344	\$17,959	\$18,306	\$6,774	\$11,354
824(B)	4	\$2,184	\$3,277	\$1,800	\$1,301	\$2,808	\$2,328	\$3,173	\$4,217	\$4,426	\$1,770	\$2,562

Landfill Compactors

Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
816	4	\$5,340	\$7,414	\$4,646	\$2,716	\$7,145	\$4,974	\$7,176	\$10,938	\$11,150	\$3,625	\$6,107
826	4	\$7,236	\$13,853	\$8,682	\$5,933	\$13,284	\$9,250	\$13,344	\$17,959	\$18,306	\$6,774	\$11,354
826(B)	4	\$2,184	\$3,277	\$1,800	\$1,301	\$2,808	\$2,328	\$3,173	\$4,217	\$4,426	\$1,770	\$2,562
836	4	\$15,150	\$20,477	\$12,833	\$8,770	\$19,732	\$13,739	\$18,187	\$25,250	\$25,738	\$10,012	\$15,481
836(B)	4	\$2,184	\$3,277	\$1,800	\$1,301	\$2,808	\$2,328	\$3,173	\$4,217	\$4,426	\$1,770	\$2,562

Wheel Loaders

Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1	\$1,607	\$4,015	\$1,607	\$3,158	\$1,607	\$5,109	\$7,635	\$10,363	\$9,559	\$4,274	\$6,238

LANDSTAR - ELEVEN SHIPPING ZONES : Freight Rates: Based on a "Ship From" zone to Destination State Zone

Shipping Zones - Based on Destination States

Product:		NY, PA, NJ VT, NH, ME VA, WV, NC OH, IN, FL, GA WI, MN, CO, NM WA, OR CA, NV NE, KS TX, OK											
		DE, MD	RI, MA, CT	VT, NH, ME	VA, WV, NC	OH, IN,	FL, GA	WI, MN,	CO, NM	WA, OR	CA, NV	NE, KS	TX, OK
907	9	\$4,565	\$6,485	\$4,538	\$4,298	\$3,134	\$2,376	\$3,354	\$4,260	\$6,014	\$5,443	\$3,276	\$2,861
	11	\$3,980	\$5,389	\$2,081	\$3,134	\$3,134	\$2,376	\$3,354	\$3,612	\$5,424	\$4,862	\$2,606	\$1,699
	1	\$1,607	\$4,015	\$1,607	\$4,538	\$3,158	\$1,607	\$5,109	\$7,635	\$10,363	\$9,559	\$4,274	\$6,233
908	9	\$4,565	\$6,485	\$4,538	\$4,298	\$3,134	\$2,376	\$3,354	\$4,260	\$6,014	\$5,443	\$3,276	\$2,861
	11	\$3,980	\$5,389	\$2,081	\$3,134	\$3,134	\$2,376	\$3,354	\$3,612	\$5,424	\$4,862	\$2,606	\$1,699
	1	\$1,607	\$4,015	\$1,607	\$4,538	\$3,158	\$1,607	\$5,109	\$7,635	\$10,363	\$9,559	\$4,274	\$6,233
914	9	\$4,565	\$6,485	\$4,538	\$4,298	\$3,134	\$2,376	\$3,354	\$4,260	\$6,014	\$5,443	\$3,276	\$2,861
	11	\$3,980	\$5,389	\$2,081	\$3,134	\$3,134	\$2,376	\$3,354	\$3,612	\$5,424	\$4,862	\$2,606	\$1,699
	1	\$2,853	\$4,015	\$2,789	\$3,158	\$3,158	\$2,789	\$5,109	\$7,635	\$10,363	\$9,559	\$4,274	\$6,233
924	9	\$4,565	\$6,485	\$4,538	\$4,298	\$3,134	\$2,376	\$3,354	\$4,260	\$6,014	\$5,443	\$3,276	\$2,861
	11	\$3,980	\$5,389	\$2,081	\$3,134	\$3,134	\$2,376	\$3,354	\$3,612	\$5,424	\$4,862	\$2,606	\$1,699
	3	\$2,696	\$4,361	\$2,886	\$2,832	\$2,832	\$3,178	\$5,597	\$7,663	\$10,036	\$9,338	\$5,341	\$5,665
930	3	\$2,696	\$4,361	\$2,886	\$2,832	\$2,832	\$3,178	\$5,597	\$7,663	\$10,036	\$9,338	\$5,341	\$5,665
938	4	\$3,445	\$5,044	\$3,161	\$1,847	\$1,847	\$4,860	\$3,384	\$4,882	\$7,441	\$7,585	\$2,466	\$4,154
950	4	\$3,502	\$5,128	\$3,214	\$1,878	\$1,878	\$4,942	\$3,440	\$4,963	\$7,565	\$7,711	\$2,507	\$4,223
962	4	\$3,502	\$5,128	\$3,214	\$1,878	\$1,878	\$4,942	\$3,440	\$4,963	\$7,565	\$7,711	\$2,507	\$4,223
966	4	\$3,686	\$5,497	\$3,445	\$2,014	\$2,014	\$5,298	\$3,689	\$5,321	\$8,111	\$8,267	\$2,687	\$4,529
972	4	\$4,226	\$6,186	\$3,877	\$3,877	\$2,266	\$5,962	\$4,152	\$5,988	\$9,128	\$9,304	\$3,025	\$5,096
980	4	\$10,420	\$15,326	\$8,072	\$8,836	\$8,836	\$9,197	\$5,656	\$7,459	\$16,340	\$17,464	\$4,386	\$8,654

Track Loaders

Unit	Ship From	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
953	5	\$2,546	\$3,820	\$1,654	\$2,558	\$1,200	\$4,184	\$4,699	\$7,031	\$6,403	\$2,923	\$3,230
963	11	\$3,980	\$5,389	\$2,081	\$3,134	\$2,376	\$3,354	\$3,612	\$5,424	\$4,862	\$2,606	\$1,699
	5	\$3,395	\$4,982	\$2,191	\$3,838	\$1,440	\$5,546	\$6,088	\$10,277	\$8,902	\$4,271	\$4,385
973	11	\$6,286	\$7,888	\$3,124	\$4,703	\$3,660	\$4,446	\$4,477	\$8,136	\$6,158	\$3,454	\$2,202
	5	\$3,858	\$4,944	\$2,623	\$4,591	\$1,637	\$6,637	\$7,284	\$12,296	\$10,651	\$5,111	\$5,246
	11	\$7,145	\$8,965	\$3,736	\$5,627	\$4,379	\$5,320	\$5,357	\$9,734	\$7,369	\$4,133	\$2,635

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

CITY OF TUCSON DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701
P.O. BOX 27210, TUCSON, AZ 85726
(520) 837-4129
ISSUE DATE: MAY 29, 2013

CONTRACT NO.: 120377
CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO.: FIVE (5)
PAGE 1 of 1
JM
CONTRACT OFFICER: RAY VALDEZ

THIS CONTRACT IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

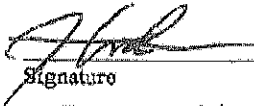
HEAVY EQUIPMENT PARTS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES & RELATED SERVICES

The referenced contract has been amended to update the discount pricing structure and model changes for Caterpillar Generators.

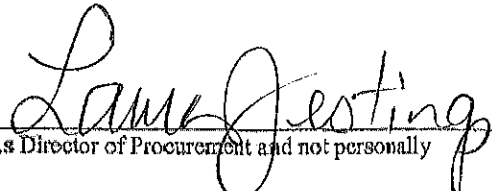
The Caterpillar Generator participant discount pages shall be replaced with the attached discount schedule dated 05/09/13.

ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL REMAIN IN THEIR ENTIRETY.

CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF
AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE ABOVE AMENDMENT.

 5-29-2013
Signature Date
JASON WALKER - GOVERNMENTAL SALES
Typed Name and Title
CATERPILLAR
Company Name
100 NE ADAMS
Address
walker-jason-c@cat.com
Email Address
Peoria IL 61629
City State Zip

THE ABOVE REFERENCED CONTRACT AMENDMENT
IS HEREBY EXECUTED THIS 29 DAY
OF May, 2013, AT TUCSON, ARIZONA.


As Director of Procurement and not personally

Contract #120377 Caterpillar Generator Discounts Effective 05/09/2013

All Discounts listed are for "Standby Ratings Only unless otherwise stated".

Contract Discount	
60 HZ, 40 - 175 kW (Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_C44PGAN" Caterpillar Price List)	
D40-6 (3 phase)	30%
D50-6 (3 phase)	30%
D60-6 (3 phase)	30%
D80-6 (3 phase)	30%
D100-6 (3 phase)	30%
D40-6S (1 phase)	30%
D50-6S (1 phase)	30%
D60-6S (1 phase)	30%
D80-2S (1 phase)	30%
D100-6S (1 phase)	30%

60 HZ, 40 - 175 kW (Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_C6.6PGAN" Caterpillar Price List)	
D125-6 (3 phase)	30%
D150-8 (3 phase)	30%
D175-2 (3 phase)	30%

C8, 60 HZ, 250 - 300 kW (EPA Tier 3 & CARB Emissions Certified) (Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_C9PKGN" Caterpillar Price List)	
200 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	38%
250 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	32%
300 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	32%

*Other Voltages available, but may affect generator output

200 kW (600 Volt)	38%
250 kW (600 Volt)	32%
300 kW (600 Volt)	31%

C15, 60 HZ, 350 - 550 kW (EPA & CARB Emissions Certified (NonRoad); EPA Emissions Certified for Stationary Use) (Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_C15PKGG" Caterpillar Price List)	
Dealer chooses "For Use with Sound Attenuated Enclosures & Open Packages" or "For Use with Weather Protective Enclosures"	
350 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	34%
400 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	32%
455 kW Prime Power 600 Volt* Tier 4i	17%
455 kW Prime Power 480 Volt* Tier 4i	17%
455 kW Prime Power 208 Volt* Tier 4i	17%
450 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	32%
500 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	32%
550 kW - ESP ** (480 or 240 Volt)*	31%

*Other Voltages available, but may affect generator output

**Emergency Standby Rating ONLY (ESP); maximum 200 hours/year

350 kW (600 Volt)	34%
400 kW (600 Volt)	32%
450 kW (600 Volt)	32%
500 kW (600 Volt)	32%
550 kW - ESP** (600 Volt)	31%

**Emergency Standby Rating ONLY (ESP); maximum 200 hours/year

C18, 60 HZ, 550 - 600 kW (EPA Tier 2 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad); EPA Tier 2 Emissions Certified for Stationary Use) (Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_C18PKGG" Caterpillar Price List)	
550 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	25%
600 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	25%

*Other Voltages available, but may affect generator output

550 kW (600 Volt)	25%
600 kW (600 Volt)	25%

C27, 60 HZ, 660 - 800 kW (EPA Tier 2 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad); EPA Tier 2 Emissions Certified for Stationary Use)

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_C27PKG" Caterpillar Price List)

660 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	34%
700 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	34%
725 kW Std Prime Power 480 Volt* Tier 4i	17%
725 kW HD Prime Power 480 Volt* Tier 4i	17%
750 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	34%
800 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	34%

*Other Voltages available, but may affect generator output

C32, 60 HZ, 900 - 1000 kW

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_C32PGAG" Caterpillar Price List)

1000 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	38%
----------------------------	-----

C32, 60 HZ, 900 - 1000 kW (EPA Tier 2 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad); EPA Tier 2 Emissions Certified for Stationary Use)

1000 kW (480 or 240 Volt)*	38%
----------------------------	-----

*Other Voltages available, but may affect generator output

3512C, 60 HZ, 1500 kW (EPA Tier 2 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad); EPA Tier 2 Emissions Certified for Stationary Use)

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_3512PGAG" Caterpillar Price List)

480 V, Standby Rating Only - 1500 kW	34%
12470 V, Standby Rating Only - 1500 kW	34%

3516C, 60 HZ, 2000 kW (EPA Tier 2 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad); EPA Tier 2 Emissions Certified for Stationary Use)

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_3516PGAL" Caterpillar Price List)

480 V, Standby Rating Only - 2000 kW	34%
12470 V, Standby Rating Only - 2000 kW	34%

3516B, 60 HZ, 2250 kW (EPA Tier 1)

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_3516PGDL" Caterpillar Price List)

Low/Med Voltage - Standby Rating Only - 2250 kW	33%
High Voltage - Standby Rating Only - 2250 kW	33%

3516C HD, 60 HZ, 2500 kW (EPA Tier 2 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad); EPA Tier 2 Emissions Certified for Stationary Use)

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_3516PGDL" Caterpillar Price List)

Low/Med Voltage - Standby Rating Only - 2500 kW	31%
High Voltage - Standby Rating Only - 2500 kW	31%

G3520, 60 HZ, 2055 and 1900 eKW

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_G3520CPGL" Caterpillar Price List)

Low/Med Voltage - 2055 eKW	17%
Low/Med Voltage - 1900 eKW	17%
High Voltage - 2055 eKW	17%
High Voltage - 1900 eKW	17%

C175, 60 HZ, 3000 kW (EPA Tier 2 for Mobile and Stationary Use)

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_C175-16EL" Caterpillar Price List)

3000 kW (with Fan Rating)	27%
3100 kW (without Fan Rating)	27%

Natural Gas (Optional LP Vapor) Olympian Generator Sets, 25 - 300 kW (EPA Tier 4 & CARB Emissions Certified)

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_GASOLYGN" Caterpillar Price List)

All Ratings from 25 - 300 kW	43%
------------------------------	-----

XQ20N, 60 HZ, 20 kW (EPA Tier 4 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad))

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_XQ20N" Caterpillar Price List)

20 kW* (3 or 1 phase)	45%
-----------------------	-----

*There are several voltage options available

XQ30N, 60 HZ, 30 kW (EPA Tier 4 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad))

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_XQ30N" Caterpillar Price List)

30 kW* (3 or 1 phase)	45%
-----------------------	-----

*There are several voltage options available

XQ46N, 60 HZ, 45 kW (EPA Tier 3 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad))

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_XQ45N" Caterpillar Price List)

45 kW* (3 or 1 phase) 45%

*There are several voltage options available

XQ60N, 60 HZ, 60 kW (EPA Tier 3 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad))

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_XQ60N" Caterpillar Price List)

60 kW* (3 or 1 phase) 45%

*There are several voltage options available

XQ80N, 60 HZ, 80 kW (EPA Tier 3 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad))

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_XQ80N" Caterpillar Price List)

80 kW* (3 phase) 45%

*There are several voltage options available

XQ100N, 80 HZ, 100 kW (EPA Tier 3 & CARB Emissions Certified (Nonroad))

(Reference the "PSNA-EPG-F_XQ100N" Caterpillar Price List)

100 kW* (3 phase) 45%

*There are several voltage options available

UPS (Uninterruptible Power Supply)

60 HZ, 40 - 130 kVA (Reference the "UPSB130G" Caterpillar Price List)

UPSB040 (40kVA) 20%

UPSB060 (60 kVA) 20%

UPSB080 (80 kVA) 20%

UPSB100 (100 kVA) 20%

UPSB130 (130 kva) 20%

Voltage Indicators / Optional Transformers - 480V / 480V Standard

480V / 208V (40 / 50 kVA) 20%

480V / 208V (60 / 80 kVA) 20%

480V / 208V (100 / 130 kVA) 20%

208V / 208V (40 / 50 kVA) 20%

208V / 208V (60 / 80 kVA) 20%

208V / 208V (100 / 130 kVA) 20%

600V / 208V (40 / 50 kVA) 20%

600V / 208V (60 / 80 kVA) 20%

600V / 208V (100 / 130 kVA) 20%

600V / 600V (40 / 50 kVA) 20%

600V / 600V (60 / 80 kVA) 20%

600V / 600V (100 / 130 kVA) 20%

Input Options - Single Input Standard

Dual Input 20%

BATTERY CABINET OPTIONS - One (1) Battery Cabinet, Adjacent or Remote

Battery Cabinet Adjacent

150 Adjacent Battery Cabinet 20%

300 Adjacent Battery Cabinet 20%

400 Adjacent Battery Cabinet 20%

490 Adjacent Battery Cabinet 20%

Battery Cabinet Remote

150 Remote Battery Cabinet 20%

300 Remote Battery Cabinet 20%

400 Remote Battery Cabinet 20%

490 Remote Battery Cabinet 20%

Battery Disconnect

175A Battery Disconnect 20%

250A Battery Disconnect 20%

400A Battery Disconnect 20%

AUXILIARY CABINET OPTIONS

Cable Connection Cabinet

Top Entry Cabinet	20%
Bottom Entry Cabinet	20%
Adjacent Maintenance Bypass Cabinet	
Dealer chooses one (1) Maint Bypass, or wall Maint Bypass	
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/480V (40/50 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/480V (60/80 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/480V (100/130 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/208V (40/50 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/208V (60/80 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/208V (100/130 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 208V/208V (40/50 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 208V/208V (60/80 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 208V/208V (100/130 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 600V/208V (40/50 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 600V/208V (60/80 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 600V/208V (100/130 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 600V/600V (40/50 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 600V/600V (60/80 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 600V/600V (100/130 kVA)	20%
Wall Mount Maintenance Bypass Cabinet	
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/480V (40/50kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/480V (60/80kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/480V (100/130kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/208V (40/50 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/208V (60/80 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 480V/208V (100/130 kVA)	20%
Maintenance Bypass - 208V/208V	20%
Distribution Cabinet	
480V Adjacent Distribution Cabinet	20%
208V Adjacent Distribution Cabinet	20%
Distribution Cabinet Breakers	
Four 225A CB Panel A	20%
Four 225A CB Panel B	20%
42 Pole Panelboard A	20%
42 Pole Panelboard B	20%

PARALLELING OPTIONS

Paralleling	
Paralleling	20%
Paralleling System Bypass Cabinet	
26" 160kVA Paralleling System Bypass Cabinet	20%
26" 320kVA Paralleling System Bypass Cabinet	20%
42" 160kVA Paralleling System Bypass Cabinet	20%
42" 320kVA Paralleling System Bypass Cabinet	20%
42" 520kVA Paralleling System Bypass Cabinet	20%
Paralleling System Bypass Cabinet Breakers	
4 UPS Paralleling (40/50/60/80 kVA)	20%
3 UPS Paralleling (100/130 kVA)	20%
3 UPS Paralleling (40/50/60/80 kVA)	20%
3 UPS Paralleling (100/130 kVA)	20%
4 UPS Paralleling (40/50/60/80 kVA)	20%
4 UPS Paralleling (100/130 kVA)	20%

COMMUNICATIONS

External Sync	
External Sync Box	20%
External Sync Card	20%
Additional Communications Protocol	
Alarm Relay Card	20%
Environment Sensor for Network Management C	20%
Remote Summary Alarm Panel	20%

MOUNTING

Seismic Kit

UPS Cabinet & 26/32W Battery Cabinet	20%
UPS Cabinet & 48W Battery Cabinet	20%
Adjacent Auxiliary Cabinet	20%

Flywheel Options

(Reference the "UPS300AG" Caterpillar Price List)

UP0150A - UPS 150 480V 60HZ	20%
UP0300A - UPS 300 480V 60HZ	20%
UP300EA - UPS 300 480V 60HZ	20%
UP0600A - UPS 600 480V 60HZ	20%
UP0900A - UPS 900 480V 60HZ	20%
UP1200Z - UPS 1200 480V 60HZ	20%
UPEXP02 - UPS Module Power Stage Expansio	20%

ATS (AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCHES)

ATC-40-2, NEMA1	20%
ATC-40-3, NEMA1	20%
ATC-40-4, NEMA1	20%
ATC-80-2, NEMA1	20%
ATC-80-3, NEMA1	20%
ATC-80-4, NEMA1	20%
ATC-100-2, NEMA1	20%
ATC-100-3, NEMA1	20%
ATC-100-4, NEMA1	20%
ATC-150-2, NEMA1	20%
ATC-150-3, NEMA1	20%
ATC-150-4, NEMA1	20%
ATC-200-2, NEMA1	20%
ATC-200-3, NEMA1	20%
ATC-200-4, NEMA1	20%
ATC-225-2, NEMA1	20%
ATC-225-3, NEMA1	20%
ATC-225-4, NEMA1	20%
ATC-280-2, NEMA1	20%
ATC-280-3, NEMA1	20%
ATC-280-4, NEMA1	20%
ATC-400-2, NEMA1	20%
ATC-400-3, NEMA1	20%
ATC-400-4, NEMA1	20%
CTG-600-2, NEMA1	20%
CTG-600-3, NEMA1	20%
CTG-600-4, NEMA1	20%
CTG-800-2, NEMA1	20%
CTG-800-3, NEMA1	20%
CTG-800-4, NEMA1	20%
CTG-1000-2, NEMA1	20%
CTG-1000-3, NEMA1	20%
CTG-1000-4, NEMA1	20%
CTG-1200-2, NEMA1	20%
CTG-1200-3, NEMA1	20%
CTG-1200-4, NEMA1	20%
CTG-1600-3, NEMA1	20%
CTG-1600-4, NEMA1	20%
CTG-2000-3, NEMA1	20%
CTG-2000-4, NEMA1	20%
CTG-2600-3, NEMA1	20%
CTG-2600-4, NEMA1	20%
CTG-3000-3, NEMA1	20%
CTG-3000-4, NEMA1	20%
ATC-40-2, NEMA3	20%
ATC-40-3, NEMA3	20%

ATC-40-4, NEMA3	20%
ATC-80-2, NEMA3	20%
ATC-80-3, NEMA3	20%
ATC-80-4, NEMA3	20%
ATC-100-2, NEMA3	20%
ATC-100-3, NEMA3	20%
ATC-100-4, NEMA3	20%
ATC-150-2, NEMA3	20%
ATC-150-3, NEMA3	20%
ATC-150-4, NEMA3	20%
ATC-200-2, NEMA3	20%
ATC-200-3, NEMA3	20%
ATC-200-4, NEMA3	20%
ATC-225-2, NEMA3	20%
ATC-225-3, NEMA3	20%
ATC-225-4, NEMA3	20%
ATC-260-2, NEMA3	20%
ATC-260-3, NEMA3	20%
ATC-260-4, NEMA3	20%
ATC-400-2, NEMA3	20%
ATC-400-3, NEMA3	20%
ATC-400-4, NEMA3	20%
CTG-600-2, NEMA3	20%
CTG-600-3, NEMA3	20%
CTG-600-4, NEMA3	20%
CTG-800-2, NEMA3	20%
CTG-800-3, NEMA3	20%
CTG-800-4, NEMA3	20%
CTG-1000-2, NEMA3	20%
CTG-1000-3, NEMA3	20%
CTG-1000-4, NEMA3	20%
CTG-1200-2, NEMA3	20%
CTG-1200-3, NEMA3	20%
CTG-1200-4, NEMA3	20%
CTG-1600-3, NEMA3	20%
CTG-1600-4, NEMA3	20%
CTG-2000-3, NEMA3	20%
CTG-2000-4, NEMA3	20%
CTG-2600-3, NEMA3	20%
CTG-2600-4, NEMA3	20%
CTG-3000-3, NEMA3	20%
CTG-3000-4, NEMA3	20%

Delayed Transition	20%
ATCD-40-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-40-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-40-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-80-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-80-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-80-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-100-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-100-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-100-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-150-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-150-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-150-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-225-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-225-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-225-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-260-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-260-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-260-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-400-2, NEMA1	20%

ATCD-400-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-400-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-600-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-600-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-600-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-800-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-800-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-800-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-1000-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-1000-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-1000-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-1200-2, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-1200-3, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-1200-4, NEMA1	20%
CTGD-1600-3, NEMA1	20%
CTGD-1600-4, NEMA1	20%
CTGD-2000-3, NEMA1	20%
CTGD-2000-4, NEMA1	20%
CTGD-2600-3, NEMA1	20%
CTGD-2600-4, NEMA1	20%
CTGD-3000-3, NEMA1	20%
CTGD-3000-4, NEMA1	20%
ATCD-40-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-40-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-40-4, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-80-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-80-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-80-4, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-100-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-100-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-100-4, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-150-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-150-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-150-4, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-225-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-225-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-225-4, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-260-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-260-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-260-4, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-400-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-400-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-400-4, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-600-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-600-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-600-4, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-800-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-800-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-800-4, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-1000-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-1000-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-1000-4, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-1200-2, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-1200-3, NEMA3	20%
ATCD-1200-4, NEMA3	20%
CTGD-1600-3, NEMA3	20%
CTGD-1600-4, NEMA3	20%
CTGD-2000-3, NEMA3	20%
CTGD-2000-4, NEMA3	20%
CTGD-2600-3, NEMA3	20%
CTGD-2600-4, NEMA3	20%
CTGD-3000-3, NEMA3	20%

CTGD-3000-4, NEMA3	20%
	20%
MCCB ATC	20%
ATV-40-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-40-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-40-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-70-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-70-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-70-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-100-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-100-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-100-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-150-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-150-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-150-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-200-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-200-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-200-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-225-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-225-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-225-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-300-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-300-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-300-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-400-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-400-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-400-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-600-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-600-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-600-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-800-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-800-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-800-4, NEMA1	20%
ATV-1000-2, NEMA1	20%
ATV-1000-3, NEMA1	20%
ATV-1000-4, NEMA1	20%
	20%
ATV-40-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-40-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-40-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-70-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-70-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-70-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-100-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-100-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-100-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-150-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-150-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-150-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-200-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-200-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-200-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-225-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-225-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-225-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-300-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-300-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-300-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-400-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-400-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-400-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-600-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-600-3, NEMA3	20%

ATV-800-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-800-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-800-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-800-4, NEMA3	20%
ATV-1000-2, NEMA3	20%
ATV-1000-3, NEMA3	20%
ATV-1000-4, NEMA3	20%
	20%
Bypass Isolation	20%
BIC-100-2, NEMA1	20%
BIC-100-3, NEMA1	20%
BIC-100-4, NEMA1	20%
BIC-150-2, NEMA1	20%
BIC-150-3, NEMA1	20%
BIC-150-4, NEMA1	20%
BIC-225-2, NEMA1	20%
BIC-225-3, NEMA1	20%
BIC-225-4, NEMA1	20%
BIC-260-2, NEMA1	20%
BIC-260-3, NEMA1	20%
BIC-260-4, NEMA1	20%
BIC-400-2, NEMA1	20%
BIC-400-3, NEMA1	20%
BIC-400-4, NEMA1	20%
BIC-600-3, NEMA1	20%
BIC-600-4, NEMA1	20%
BIC-800-3, NEMA1	20%
BIC-800-4, NEMA1	20%
BIC-1000-3, NEMA1	20%
BIC-1000-4, NEMA1	20%
BIC-1200-3, NEMA1	20%
BIC-1200-4, NEMA1	20%
CBTS-1600-3, NEMA1	20%
CBTS-1600-4, NEMA1	20%
CBTS-2000-3, NEMA1	20%
CBTS-2000-4, NEMA1	20%
CBTS-3000-3, NEMA1	20%
CBTS-3000-4, NEMA1	20%
CBTS-4000-3, NEMA1	20%
CBTS-4000-4, NEMA1	20%
	20%
Bypass Isolation Delayed Transition	20%
BICD-100-2, NEMA1	20%
BICD-100-3, NEMA1	20%
BICD-100-4, NEMA1	20%
BICD-150-2, NEMA1	20%
BICD-150-3, NEMA1	20%
BICD-150-4, NEMA1	20%
BICD-225-2, NEMA1	20%
BICD-225-3, NEMA1	20%
BICD-225-4, NEMA1	20%
BICD-260-2, NEMA1	20%
BICD-260-3, NEMA1	20%
BICD-260-4, NEMA1	20%
BICD-400-2, NEMA1	20%
BICD-400-3, NEMA1	20%
BICD-400-4, NEMA1	20%
BICD-600-2, NEMA1	20%
BICD-600-3, NEMA1	20%
BICD-600-4, NEMA1	20%
BICD-800-3, NEMA1	20%
BICD-800-4, NEMA1	20%
BICD-1000-3, NEMA1	20%

BICD-1000-4, NEMA1	20%
BICD-1200-3, NEMA1	20%
BICD-1200-4, NEMA1	20%
CBTSD-1600-3, NEMA1	20%
CBTSD-1600-4, NEMA1	20%
CBTSD-2000-3, NEMA1	20%
CBTSD-2000-4, NEMA1	20%
CBTSD-3000-3, NEMA1	20%
CBTSD-3000-4, NEMA1	20%
CBTSD-4000-3, NEMA1	20%
CBTSD-4000-4, NEMA1	20%

Open Transition - Residential

CTX-40-2, NEMA1	20%
CTX-40-3, NEMA1	20%
CTX-40-4, NEMA1	20%
CTX-80-2, NEMA1	20%
CTX-80-3, NEMA1	20%
CTX-80-4, NEMA1	20%
CTX-100-2, NEMA1	20%
CTX-100-3, NEMA1	20%
CTX-100-4, NEMA1	20%
CTX-150-2, NEMA1	20%
CTX-150-3, NEMA1	20%
CTX-150-4, NEMA1	20%
CTX-200-2, NEMA1	20%
CTX-200-3, NEMA1	20%
CTX-200-4, NEMA1	20%
CTX-225-2, NEMA1	20%
CTX-225-3, NEMA1	20%
CTX-225-4, NEMA1	20%
CTX-300-2, NEMA1	20%
CTX-300-3, NEMA1	20%
CTX-300-4, NEMA1	20%
CTX-400-2, NEMA1	20%
CTX-400-3, NEMA1	20%
CTX-400-4, NEMA1	20%

CTX-40-2, NEMA3	20%
CTX-40-3, NEMA3	20%
CTX-40-4, NEMA3	20%
CTX-80-2, NEMA3	20%
CTX-80-3, NEMA3	20%
CTX-80-4, NEMA3	20%
CTX-100-2, NEMA3	20%
CTX-100-3, NEMA3	20%
CTX-100-4, NEMA3	20%
CTX-150-2, NEMA3	20%
CTX-150-3, NEMA3	20%
CTX-150-4, NEMA3	20%
CTX-200-2, NEMA3	20%
CTX-200-3, NEMA3	20%
CTX-200-4, NEMA3	20%
CTX-225-2, NEMA3	20%
CTX-225-3, NEMA3	20%
CTX-225-4, NEMA3	20%
CTX-300-2, NEMA3	20%
CTX-300-3, NEMA3	20%
CTX-300-4, NEMA3	20%
CTX-400-2, NEMA3	20%
CTX-400-3, NEMA3	20%
CTX-400-4, NEMA3	20%

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

CITY OF TUCSON DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701
P.O. BOX 27210, TUCSON, AZ 85726
(520) 837-4129
ISSUE DATE: MARCH 12, 2013

CONTRACT NO.: 120377
CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO.: FOUR (4)
PAGE 1 of 1
JM
CONTRACT OFFICER: RAY VALDEZ

THIS CONTRACT IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

HEAVY EQUIPMENT PARTS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES & RELATED SERVICES

Pursuant to Contract No. 120377, Special Terms and Conditions, Section 5, Term and Renewal, the City is hereby exercising its option to renew the contract for the period of May 1, 2013 through April 30, 2014.

ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL REMAIN IN THEIR ENTIRETY.

CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF
AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE ABOVE AMENDMENT.


Signature Date 3-12-2013

Jason Walker - Governmental Sales

Typed Name and Title

Caterpillar Inc.

Company Name

100 NE Adams

Address

walker_jason_c@cat.com

Email Address

Peoria

City

Illinois

State

61629-1345

Zip

THE ABOVE REFERENCED CONTRACT AMENDMENT

IS HEREBY EXECUTED THIS 18 DAY
OF March, 2013, AT TUCSON, ARIZONA.


As Director of Procurement and not personally

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

CITY OF TUCSON DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701
P.O. BOX 27210, TUCSON, AZ 85726
(520) 837-4129
ISSUE DATE: JANUARY 4, 2013

CONTRACT NO.: 120377
CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO.: THREE (3)
PAGE 1 of 1
SD
CONTRACT OFFICER: RAY VALDEZ

THIS CONTRACT IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:


HEAVY EQUIPMENT, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES & RELATED SERVICES

The referenced contract has been amended to update the discount pricing structure with 2013 model changes as well as changes to the freight matrix:

PARTICIPANT DISCOUNT PAGES AND FREIGHT MATRIX, shall be replaced with the attached discount pages freight matrix dated 01/01/2013.

ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL REMAIN IN THEIR ENTIRETY.

CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF
AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE ABOVE AMENDMENT.


Signature Date 1-7-2013

JASON WALKER - GOVERNMENTAL SALES
Typed Name and Title

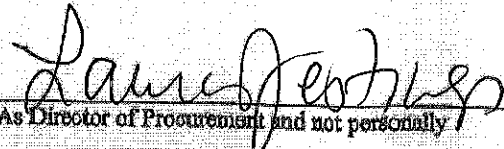
CATERPILLAR
Company Name

100 N GROOMS
Address

WALKER - JASON - C @ CAT.COM
Email Address

PEORIA IL 61629
City State Zip

THE ABOVE REFERENCED CONTRACT AMENDMENT
IS HEREBY EXECUTED THIS 8 DAY
OF Jan, 2013, AT TUCSON, ARIZONA.


As Director of Procurement and not personally

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

CITY OF TUCSON DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701
P.O. BOX 27210, TUCSON, AZ 85726
(520) 837-4129
ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 26, 2012

CONTRACT NO.: 120377
CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO.: TWO (2)
PAGE 1 of 1
SD
CONTRACT OFFICER: RAY VALDEZ

THIS CONTRACT IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

HEAVY EQUIPMENT, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES & RELATED SERVICES

The referenced contract has been amended to add the following changes to the Dealer Services Section of the contract:

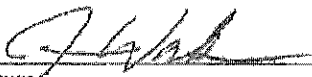
SCOPE OF SERVICES, Page 4 of 13, Dealer Services, last paragraph shall be replaced with the following 2 paragraphs:

For additional dealer services, agencies should contact their local participating dealer for accessories, parts, services, and other non-CAT heavy equipment. Pricing for non-CAT accessories, parts or equipment are determined by each local participating dealer.

In the event a heavy-equipment solution is not offered by Caterpillar, the local participating dealer may offer non-CAT heavy equipment to help meet the heavy-equipment needs of the agency. By offering the non-Cat equipment, the local participating dealer shall assume and be responsible for all contractual obligations outlined in Contract #120377 for said items.

ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL REMAIN IN THEIR ENTIRETY.

CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF
AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE ABOVE AMENDMENT.


Signature _____ Date 11/1/2012

Jason Walker - Governmental Sales
Typed Name and Title

Caterpillar
Company Name

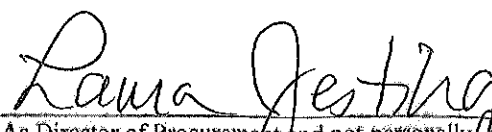
100 NE Adams
Address

Walker_jason_e@cat.com
Email Address

Peoria Illinois 61629
City State Zip

THE ABOVE REFERENCED CONTRACT AMENDMENT

IS HEREBY EXECUTED THIS 2 DAY
OF Nov, 2012, AT TUCSON, ARIZONA.


As Director of Procurement and not personally

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

CITY OF TUCSON DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701
P.O. BOX 27210, TUCSON, AZ 85726
(520) 837-4129
ISSUE DATE: AUGUST 16, 2012

CONTRACT NO.: 120377
CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO.: ONE (1)
PAGE 1 of 1
SD
CONTRACT OFFICER: RAY VALDEZ

THIS CONTRACT IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

HEAVY EQUIPMENT, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES AND RELATED SERVICES

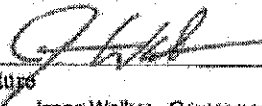
The referenced contract has been amended to add the following:

The Caterpillar product line has been expanded to include the D9 and D10 model Track-Type Tractors.

The attached Caterpillar Equipment Discount structure and Equipment Freight matrix dated 08/09/12 hereby replaces the discount structure and freight matrix included in Attachment A of the contract.

ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT SHALL REMAIN IN THEIR ENTIRETY.

CONTRACTOR HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF
AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE ABOVE AMENDMENT.



Signature Date
Jason Walker - Governmental Sales

Typed Name and Title
Caterpillar

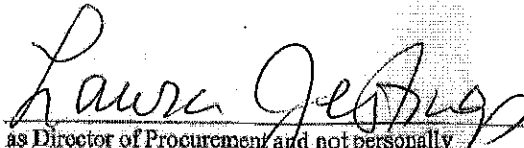
Company Name
100 NE Adams

Address
Walker Jason_C@cat.com

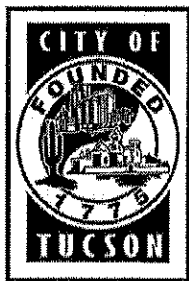
Email Address
Peoria IL 61629

City State Zip

THE ABOVE REFERENCED CONTRACT AMENDMENT
IS HEREBY EXECUTED THIS 29 DAY
OF Aug, 2012, AT TUCSON, ARIZONA.



as Director of Procurement and not personally



CITY OF TUCSON CONTRACT #120377

HEAVY EQUIPMENT, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES AND RELATED SERVICES

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this 1st day of May, 2012, by and between the **CITY OF TUCSON**, hereinafter referred to as the "City", and **CATERPILLAR, INC.**, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor" for **HEAVY EQUIPMENT, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES AND RELATED SERVICES**.

For this Contract, the City, as the Principal Procurement Agency, has partnered with the National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company ("National IPA") to make the Contract available to other public agencies nationally, including state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit ("Public Agencies"), through National IPA's cooperative purchasing program. The City is acting as the contracting agency for any other Public Agency that elects to utilize the resulting Master Agreement. Use of the Contract by any Public Agency is preceded by their registration with National IPA as a Participating Public Agency in National IPA's cooperative purchasing program.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PRODUCT OFFERING

The products offered under this Contract are identified in **Attachment A: Caterpillar Equipment Discounts and Freight**. For more information on these specific products, go to www.cat.com.

Understanding that Cat Dealers have been developing and maintaining customers relationships at the local level for more than 80 years, it is Caterpillar's intent to continue to support this proven model. It will be the local Cat Dealer that will quote, deliver, and support the products in this contract.

On the www.Cat.com site, customers can find their local supporting Cat Dealer as well as price out a machine using the Build and Price function, locate used equipment, and review financing options. Through the local Cat Dealer, customers can also subscribe to a variety of equipment management solutions which include equipment security management, health monitoring as well as a full host of online technical service manuals and parts databases.

Cat Dealers have application specialists that can help an agency identify the best equipment option to fit the customer's application. Once a need has been identified, it would be in the customer's best interest to consult with the local Cat Dealer to develop the best possible solution. Should additional expertise be required, Caterpillar has additional resources within the enterprise that can also provide assistance to ensure the most favorable outcome.

Depending on Cat Dealer inventory, delivery can be as quick as a day, but depending on demand, orders from the factory may take as long as 180 days to deliver. In general Cat Dealers have been able to commit to a less than 90 day delivery timeframes.

Any questions with regards to a customer order will be addressed by the local supporting Cat Dealer. Should a US military equipment order be placed at the factory it will take precedence over

any other customer order which may delay the actual delivery of any non-military orders to the end user.

PRICING

Pricing under this contract is listed in **Attachment A, Caterpillar Equipment Discounts and Freights**. Caterpillar does not offer payment discounts and does not accept credit card. Any and all payment terms and/or the ability to accept credit card will be at the discretion of the local supporting Cat dealer.

Each Caterpillar machine model will be assigned by Caterpillar a specific discount off the manufacturers published list price for that particular machine and or piece of equipment. This discount will be extended to all additional options from the machine / option price list that are requested by the customer and become part of the final machine configuration. The published list price for the base machine and or any additional options included in the published machine / option price sheet will be considered the maximum allowable price for the specific final machine configuration. The associated discount will be considered the minimum discount that the local supporting Cat Dealer will be required to honor. In any communications / training that are provided to both customers and or dealers, Caterpillar will refer to this as the "Maximum Price / Minimum Discount" pricing model. The most current published pricing will be used in the quotation of equipment for this contract by the supporting Cat Dealers.

Any additional items such as prep, extended warranties, customer service agreements, pre-delivery and installation, will be priced at the supporting Cat Dealer's discretion.

Financing for users of new and used Caterpillar products is available through a variety of financial products including Installment Sales Contracts, Finance Lease and Off Balance Sheet Operating Lease contracts. We emphasize prompt and responsive service dedicated to meet customer requirements and offer various financing plans designed to increase the opportunity for sales of our products and generate financing income for our company. Financial Products activity is conducted primarily in the United States, with additional offices in Asia, Australia, Canada, Europe and Latin America.

In an effort to provide even more customer solutions, Caterpillar will be supporting a special Used Equipment program for customers that choose to purchase products using this contract. With the exception of vocational trucks and Cat work tools, Caterpillar will be extending a 20% discount off the original list price of used Caterpillar equipment that is currently in the Cat Dealer's rental fleet. At their discretion, Cat Dealers will have the ability to extend this program to customers for the purchase of vocational trucks and works tools. Please note that this used program is subject to availability.

Given the territory that Caterpillar is committed to supporting in conjunction with this proposal, Caterpillar cannot assign a fixed cost for the actual delivery of the equipment to the customer's site. Caterpillar, through the supporting local Cat Dealer will honor a freight charge that will be included as a separate line item on the customer's invoice. This charge will cover delivery of the machine to the supporting Cat Dealer's place of business. Customers will be held responsible for any additional freight and or delivery charges required to deliver the machine to the customer's requested final destination.

All freight will be charged to the customer and noted accordingly on the customers' invoice. For machines, freight has been calculated to take into account that which is required to deliver the base machine to the servicing dealer's location. Any additional consideration required to deliver the machine to the customer's location will be charged and noted on the customer invoice

accordingly. These base freight numbers take into consideration dealer location as well as factory location and or port of entry.

WARRANTY

Caterpillar will support the standard manufacturer's warranties for the products included herein.

Additional extended equipment protection plans can be customized to meet each customer's specific need. The following is an example of some of the options that would be available through the local supporting Cat Dealer.

140M2 Motor Grader

	<u>Months</u>	<u>Hours</u>
Premier	24 to 84	5000 to 7500
Powertrain & Hydraulics	24 to 84	5000 to 10000
Powertrain	24 to 84	5000 to 10000

Warranted claims will be presented by the customer to the supporting Cat Dealer and will be administered at the local level. The supporting Cat Dealer will then file a claim with Caterpillar to be reimbursed for all warranted services rendered to the customer.

For additional information on the systems and components covered under these plans as well as the definitions associated to the standard warranties being offered, please see **Attachment B: Warranties**.

Please note that all manufacturers' warranties and/or extended coverage plans do not cover the same components and/or systems that Caterpillar's protection plans cover. Repairs and/or replacement of components not covered by other manufacturers can present a significant cost to the overall ownership of a machine. The breadth of coverage provided through Caterpillar's coverage plans re-emphasizes the confidence Caterpillar has in its products as well as ensures the lowest total cost solution for our customers.

Since Cat Dealers are independently owned businesses, the actual costs associated to supporting such warranties can vary and cannot be quoted on a national scale by Caterpillar Inc. as fixed amounts. Such factors include but are not limited to the individual dealer's shop labor rates, transportation costs both for the machine as well as the technician and many others. It is recommended that warranty considerations be clearly stated and agreed to prior to any transaction as a result of this contract taking place.

DEALER SERVICES

Cat Dealers are independently owned and as such Caterpillar does not have the authority to dictate pricing. The discounts being supported by Caterpillar in this contract are the best discounts Caterpillar currently offers to Cat Dealers on a national scale. It is the intent that with the "Maximum Price / Minimum Discount" model, that all Cat Dealers will have the flexibility to extend the lowest price possible to the agencies who choose to use the contract. Manufacturer's incentives may be periodically provided and may be regionally based.

No additional volume rebate program is included in this proposal, however customers and their local Cat Dealer may enter into agreement for additional discounts and or other value added

provisions within the spirit of the "Maximum Price / Minimum Discount" model for volume purchases that are in line and conform to all the terms and conditions covered by the contract.

All participating Dealers employ trained, experienced technicians to support Caterpillar's full range of products. Dealer Technical Communicators (TC) provide additional support to field/shop technicians to aid in rapid product or applications resolution. Dealer TC's have a direct line of communication with Caterpillar Inc. through the Dealer Solution Network to expedite problem solving.

Caterpillar's North American dealer network currently employs over 30,000 employees of which approximately 60% are dedicated to the product support business. With over 468 service locations with over 8,000 service bays' and over 8,500 field service trucks, these highly skilled and trained Cat dealer technicians are in close proximity to provide unmatched service capabilities to meet your servicing requirements. As part of a commitment to servicing customers, Cat dealers invest nearly \$18 Million annually in technician, parts counter, and product support representative training. Over the last 85 years, our philosophy has been to provide our customers with a level of product support unequalled in our industry through a financially healthy and viable dealer network that is dedicated to the business of our customers.

Caterpillar's ability to meet 24-hour service needs is based on servicing dealer discretion at time of transaction. However, most dealers offer a 24-hour emergency service call-out option with a price based on local market rates.

For additional dealer services, participating agencies should contact their local dealer for accessories, parts, and services that are available. Pricing for non-CAT accessories or parts are determined by each local dealer.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

1. **PRODUCTION REPORTS:** The Contractor must have the ability to furnish the agency ordering equipment and National IPA monthly progress reports confirming status of delivery dates as agreed upon. These reports shall consist of, but not limited to the following:
 - a. Copy of Contractor's order to the factory.
 - b. Copy of factory acknowledgment of order indicating scheduled date of production and shipment from factory.
 - c. Factory generated computer status reports.
 - d. Notification to the City of any changes in production or shipping dates.
 - e. Any special information the Contractor shall have that would affect the timely delivery of the vehicles ordered in accordance with original delivery date promise.

In lieu of written reports submitted to City of Tucson Fleet Services, the Contractor may provide access to an Internet based on-line order tracking system. Any on-line system provided must provide the information required above. The Contractor must provide all access codes necessary to view this information.

2. **DELIVERY AND DELIVERY DOCUMENTATION:** The following documents are due upon delivery of the completed vehicles to the City:
 - a. Invoice
 - b. Warranty document
 - c. Level 1 Inspection
 - d. Required manuals

The Contractor is required to supply a delivery ticket specifying the purchase order number of each vehicle.

Delivery to the City of Tucson: All deliveries shall be made Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. The Contractor shall be required to give the Operations/Fleet Services Department a minimum of 24-hour notification prior to delivery with the anticipated time of delivery and quantity of units to be delivered.

3. **VEHICLE INSPECTION:** The purchasing agency will assist the Contractor or the authorized dealer in arranging for inspection of each piece of equipment purchased. Each vehicle delivered shall be subject to a complete inspection by the purchasing agency's staff prior to acceptance. Inspection criteria shall include, but not be limited to, conformity to the specifications, mechanical integrity, quality, workmanship and materials. If delivered equipment is returned to the Contractor prior to acceptance for any reason, all corrections shall be made without any inconvenience to the City.
4. **TRAINING:** The Contractor shall provide, at no additional cost, training for each basic unit of equipment purchased. This training shall be adequate to the needs of the typical equipment operator and service technician in order to assure proper operation, utilization and maintenance of the equipment supplied. Any manuals necessary to perform the required training shall be furnished by the Contractor. The trainer shall be factory-trained and thoroughly knowledgeable in equipment operator and service technician functions.

Cat Dealers also support a variety of training options. Upon delivery of the machine, operators as well as technicians will be given basic equipment orientation, operating procedures, and any service maintenance information required to put the machine into service. Should an agency require additional training, such consideration can be included in the customer's equipment quotation and any related charges for such training be agreed

to by both parties. Caterpillar also offers a variety of operator training classes that provide certification to those agencies that require a higher level of operational expertise. For additional information on these and other training options, please visit Caterpillar's Operator Training Services site - <http://www.cat.com/cda/layout?m=38000&x=7>.

Caterpillar Inc. has taken a leadership position in the market due to the material it has developed through its Caterpillar Safety Services Division. Caterpillar believes in the importance of safety, which is why we strive to ensure our own employees arrive Safely Home. Everyone. Every Day.™ To support our customers with this same mission, Caterpillar Safety Services offers a variety of free, online safety resources including Toolbox Talks, Safety Videos, Checklists, Virtual Walk Arounds, and much more.

Customers can also conduct their own safety training through a variety of safety culture and compliance training products. The online shopping cart has over 100 options to choose from including MSHA Part 46, Forklift Safety, Personal Protective Equipment, Effective Communication, Supervisor Training and much more. Caterpillar Safety Services' consultants also perform instructor-led training on changing safety culture, Near Miss Reporting, Supervisor Training in Accident Reduction Techniques (START), MSHA Part 46, Aerial Work Platforms, Telehandler Operator Training, and more.

Caterpillar Safety Services also provides Safety Culture Solutions and Jobsite Safety Consulting to help customers develop a sustainable culture of safety excellence. Safety Culture Solutions are based off of Caterpillar Safety Services' Zero-Incident Performance (ZIP™) program, which encompasses engaging leadership, assessing the culture, building a plan, developing processes, implementing processes, and checking processes. Consultants facilitate effective working sessions for any stage of the ZIP™ program. Jobsite Safety Consulting consists of performing jobsite and program assessments. Prioritized recommendations for improvement are made and our services are available to develop new programs including Safety or Environmental Management Systems, Job Safety Analysis, Hazardous Material Management, Hazard Communication, and Ergonomics.

For additional information on the services offered by Caterpillar Safety Services please visit SAFETY.CAT.COM™.

8. **VEHICLE RECALL NOTICES:** In the event of any recall notice, technical service bulletin, or other important notification affecting a vehicle purchased from this contract, a notice shall be sent to the purchasing agency's representative. For the City of Tucson, all notices shall be sent to General Services, Fleet Services Division, 4004 S. Park Avenue, Building 1, Tucson, AZ 85714.

SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. **FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL TAXES, LICENSES AND PERMITS:** The Supplier shall comply with all Federal, State, and local licenses and permits required for the operation of the business conducted by the Supplier as applicable to this Contract. The Supplier shall, at no expense to the City, National IPA, or other Participating Public Agencies, procure and keep in force during the entire period of the Agreement all such permits and licenses.

2. **SUBCONTRACTORS:** No subcontract shall be made by the contractor with any other party for furnishing any of the services herein contracted for without the advance written approval of the Department of Procurement. All subcontractors shall comply with Federal and State laws and regulations that are applicable to the services covered by the subcontractor and shall include all the terms and conditions set forth herein which shall apply with equal force to the subcontract, as if the subcontractor were the Contractor referred to herein. Contractor is responsible for contract performance whether or not subcontractors are used.

3. **FOB DESTINATION FREIGHT PREPAID:** Prices shall be FOB Destination Freight Prepaid to the delivery location designated. Contractor shall retain title and control of all goods until they are delivered and the Contract of coverage has been completed. All risk of transportation and all related charges shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. All claims for visible or concealed damage shall be filed by the Contractor. The City will assist the Contractor in arranging for inspection.

It is the City's intention that equipment shall be delivered F.O.B. Destination to all customers and freight prepaid to the City of Tucson. Orders for other agencies may be subject to freight charges.

4. **INSURANCE:** The Contractor agrees to:

A. Obtain insurance coverage of the types and amount required in this section and keep such insurance coverage in force throughout the life of this Contract. All policies will contain an endorsement providing that written notice be given to the City at least ten (10) calendar days prior to termination, cancellation, or reduction in coverage in any policy.

B. The Comprehensive General Liability Insurance and Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance policies will include the City as an additional insured with respect to liability arising out of the performance of this Contract. The Contractor agrees that the insurance hereunder will be primary and that any insurance carried by the City will be excess and not contributing.

C. Provide and maintain minimum insurance limits as applicable.

Coverage Afforded	Limits of Liability
-------------------	---------------------

Workmen's Compensation Employer's Liability	Statute \$100,000
--	----------------------

Comprehensive General Liability Insurance Including: (1) Products & Completed Operations (2) Blanket Contractual	\$1,000,000 Bodily Injury Combined Single Limit \$100,000 Property Damage
---	---

Comprehensive Automobile Including: (1) Non-Owned (2) Leased	\$1,000,000 Bodily Injury Liability Insurance Combined Single Limit \$100,000 Property Damage
---	---

(3) Hired Vehicles

Contractor will present to the City written evidence (Certifications of Insurance) of compliance with Items A., B and C. above. Said evidence shall be to the City Procurement Director's satisfaction.

5. PAYMENTS: All payments made by the City of Tucson for goods or services will be made to the vendor named on the Offer and Acceptance form. If you do not wish payment to be made to that address, you must submit an attached sheet indicating the proper mailing address with this bid.

6. RIGHT TO TERMINATE FOR CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP OR MATERIAL RESTRUCTURE OF THE CONTRACTOR: In addition to the Termination of Contract clause in the Standard Terms and Conditions section of this solicitation and resulting contract, the City reserves the right to cancel the whole or part of this contract within 60 days written notice of the completion of any material change of ownership in the Contractor's company, including its sale, merger, consolidation or dissolution.

7. TERM AND RENEWAL: The term of the Contract shall commence upon award and shall remain in effect for a period of one (1) year, unless terminated, canceled or extended as otherwise provided herein. The Contractor agrees that the City of Tucson shall have the right, at its sole option, to renew the Contract for four (4) additional one-year periods or portions thereof. In the event that the City exercises such rights, all terms, conditions and provisions of the original Contract shall remain the same and apply during the renewal period with the possible exception of price and minor scope additions and/or deletions.

8. PRICE ADJUSTMENT: The Contractor may implement new published manufacturer price lists on the effective date of the price list. However, the Contractor must maintain the minimum discount offered for all items. The Contractor will provide the City updated published price lists with 30 days advance notification of the effective date. Upon receipt of the revised price list, the City will consider said documents to be those referenced upon their effective date until such time as the price list is replaced, The Contractor's most current published vendor price list will be used in the final determination of price at the time of the customer's quote.

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. **ADVERTISING:** Contractor shall not advertise or publish information concerning this Contract without prior written consent of the City's Director of Procurement.
2. **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** Contractor shall abide by the provisions of the Tucson Procurement Code Chapter 28, Article XII.
3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:** The Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act (Public Law 101-336, 42 U.S.C. 12101, et seq.) and applicable Federal regulations under the Act.
4. **APPLICABLE LAW:** This Contract shall be governed, and the City and Contractor shall have all remedies afforded to each, by the Tucson Procurement Code and the law of the State of Arizona. State law claims shall be brought only in Pima County Superior Court.
5. **ASSIGNMENT-DELEGATION:** No right or interest in this Contract shall be assigned by the Contractor without prior written permission of the City, and no delegation of any duty of the Contractor shall be made without prior written permission of the City's Director of Procurement. The City shall not unreasonably withhold approval and shall notify the Contractor of the City's position by written notice.
6. **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH A.R.S. SEC. 35-393 ET SEQ.:** By signing this contract, the Contractor certifies that it does not have scrutinized business operations in Iran as required by A.R.S. sec. 35-393 et seq. If the City determines that the Contractor has submitted a false certification, the City may impose remedies as provided in the Tucson Procurement Code up to and including termination of this contract.
7. **CHILD/SWEAT-FREE LABOR POLICY:** The Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the United States Federal and State Child Labor and Worker's Right laws and agrees if called upon to affirm in writing, that they, and any subcontractor involved in the provision of goods to the City, are in compliance.
8. **CLEAN UP:** The Contractor shall at all times keep the contract area, including storage areas used by the Contractor, free from accumulation of waste material or rubbish and, prior to completion of the work, remove any rubbish from the premises and all tools, scaffolding, equipment and materials not property of the City. Upon completion of the repair, the Contractor shall leave the work and premises in clean, neat and workmanlike condition.
9. **COMMENCEMENT OF WORK:** The Contractor is cautioned not to commence any billable work or provide any material or service under this Contract until Contractor receives purchase order or is otherwise directed to do so, in writing, by the City.
10. **CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS:** The Contractor shall establish and maintain procedures and controls that are acceptable to the City for the purpose of assuring that no information contained in its records or obtained from the City or from others in carrying out its functions under the Contract shall be used by or disclosed by it, its agents, officers, or employees, except as required to efficiently perform duties under the Contract. Persons requesting such information should be referred to the City. Information pertaining to individual persons shall not be divulged other than to employees or officers of Contractor as needed for the performance of duties under the Contract, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the City.
11. **CONTRACT AMENDMENTS:** The Procurement Department has the authority, with the concurrence of the Contactor to:
 - A. Amend the contract or enter into supplemental verbal or written agreements;
 - B. Grant time extensions or contract renewals;
 - C. Otherwise modify the scope or terms and provisions of the contract.

This Contract shall only be modified per above with the approval of the Department of Procurement. Except in the case of a documented emergency, approval must be granted prior to performance. Any contract modification not explicitly approved by the Procurement Department through a written contract amendment or change order is performed at the sole risk of the Contractor and may not be eligible for payment by the City.

12. **CONTRACT:** The Contract shall be based upon the Request for Proposal issued by the City and the Offer submitted by the Contractor in response to the Request for Proposal. The offer shall substantially conform to the terms, conditions, specifications and other requirements set forth within the text of the Request for Proposal. The City reserves the right to clarify any contractual terms with the concurrence of the Contractor;

however, any substantial non-conformity in the offer, as determined by the City's Director of Procurement, shall be deemed non-responsive and the offer rejected. The Contract shall contain the entire agreement between the City of Tucson and the Contractor relating to this requirement and shall prevail over any and all previous agreements, contracts, proposals, negotiations, purchase orders, or master agreements in any form.

13. **DEFAULT IN ONE INSTALLMENT TO CONSTITUTE TOTAL BREACH:** Contractor shall deliver conforming materials in each installment or lot of this Contract and may not substitute nonconforming materials. Delivery of nonconforming materials, or default of any nature, may constitute breach of the Contract. Noncompliance may be deemed a cause for possible Contract termination.
14. **DUPLEXED/RECYCLED PAPER:** In accordance with efficient resource procurement and utilization policies adopted by the City of Tucson, the Contractor shall ensure that, whenever practicable, all printed materials produced by the Contractor in the performance of this Contract are duplexed (two-sided copies), printed on recycled paper and labeled as such.
15. **EXCLUSIVE POSSESSION:** All services, information, computer program elements, reports and other deliverables created under this Contract are the sole property of the City of Tucson and shall not be used or released by the Contractor or any other person except with prior written permission by the City.
16. **FEDERAL IMMIGRATION LAWS AND REGULATIONS:** Contractor warrants that it complies with all Federal Immigration laws and regulations that relate to its employees and complies with A.R.S. § 23-214(A) and that it requires the same compliance of all subcontractors under this Contract. Contractor acknowledges that pursuant to A.R.S. § 41-4401 and effective September 30, 2008, a breach of this warranty is a material breach of this Contract subject to penalties up to and including termination of this Contract. The City retains the legal right to audit the records of the Contractor and inspect the papers of any employee who works for the Contractor to ensure compliance with this warranty and the Contractor shall assist in any such audit. The Contractor shall include the requirements of this paragraph in each contract with subcontractors under this Contract.

If the Contractor or subcontractor warrants that it has complied with the employment verification provisions prescribed by sections 274(a) and 274(b) of the Federal Immigration and Nationality Act and the E-verify requirements prescribed by A.R.S. § 23-214(A), the Contractor or subcontractor shall be deemed to be in compliance with this provision. The City may request proof of such compliance at any time during the term of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractor.

17. **FORCE MAJEURE:** Except for payment of sums due, neither party shall be liable to the other nor deemed in default under this Contract if and to the extent that such party's performance of this Contract is prevented by reason of Force Majeure. The term "Force Majeure" means an occurrence that is beyond the control of the party affected and occurs without its fault or negligence. Force Majeure shall not include late performance by a subcontractor unless the delay arises out of a Force Majeure occurrence in accordance with this Force Majeure term and condition.

If either party is delayed at any time in the progress of the work by Force Majeure, the delayed party shall notify the other party in writing of such delay, as soon as is practical, of the commencement thereof and shall specify the causes of such delay in such notice. Such notice shall be hand-delivered or mailed certified-return receipt and shall make a specific reference to this article, thereby invoking its provisions. The delayed party shall cause such delay to cease as soon as practicable and shall notify the other party in writing when it has done so. The time of completion shall be extended by contract modification for a period of time equal to the time that results or effects of such delay prevent the delayed party from performing in accordance with this Contract.

18. **GRATUITIES:** The City may, by written notice to the Contractor, terminate this Contract if it is found that gratuities, in the form of entertainment, gifts, meals or otherwise, were offered or given by the Contractor or any agent or representative of the Contractor, to any officer or employee of the City amending, or the making of any determinations with respect to the performing of such Contract. In the event this Contract is terminated by the City pursuant to this provision, the City shall be entitled, in addition to any other rights and remedies, to recover or withhold from the Contractor the amount of the gratuity.

19. **HUMAN RELATIONS:** Contractor shall abide by the provisions of the Tucson City Code Chapter 28, Article XII.

20. **INDEMNIFICATION:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall pay, defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City of Tucson, its agents, representatives, officers, directors, officials and employees ("Indemnitees") from and against all allegations, demands, proceedings, suits, actions, claims, damages,

losses, reasonable expenses, including but not limited to, reasonable attorney fees, court costs, and the cost of appellate proceedings, and all claim adjusting and handling expense, incurred or sustained by any Indemnitee and related to (i) injury to or death of, or property damage sustained by, any natural person who is an Indemnitee, or (ii) claims of patent or copyright infringement, to the extent caused by any actions, acts, errors, mistakes or omissions of Contractor relating to work, services and/or products provided in the performance of this Contract, including but not limited to, any Subcontractor retained by Contractor or anyone directly or indirectly employed by Contractor or such Subcontractor, and except to the extent that the injury to, death of, or property damage sustained by such person is attributable to the negligent acts or omissions or willful misconduct of the City or any of its affiliates or their respective employees, agents or subcontractors.

- 21. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR:** It is understood that each party shall act in its individual capacity and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venturer, or associate of the other. An employee or agent of one party shall not be deemed or construed to be the employee or agent of the other party for any purpose.

The Contractor shall not be entitled to compensation in the form of salaries, paid vacation or sick days by the City.

The City of Tucson will not provide any insurance coverage to the Contractor, including Worker's Compensation coverage. The Contractor is advised that taxes, social security payments, and other withholdings shall not be withheld from a City payment issued under this Contract and that Contractor should make arrangements to directly pay such expenses.

- 22. INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE:** All material or service is subject to final inspection and acceptance by the City. Material or service failing to conform to the specifications of this Contract shall be held at the Contractor's risk and may be returned to the Contractor. If returned, all costs are the responsibility of the Contractor. Noncompliance may be deemed a cause for possible Contract termination.

- 23. INTERPRETATION-PAROLE EVIDENCE:** This Contract is intended by the parties to be a final expression of their agreement and is intended also as a complete and exclusive statement of the terms of this agreement. No course of prior dealings between the parties and no usage of the trade shall be relevant to supplement or explain any term used in the Contract. Acceptance or consent in the course of performance under this Contract shall not be relevant to determine the meaning of this Contract even though the accepting or consenting party has knowledge of the nature of the performance and the opportunity to object.

- 24. LICENSES:** Contractor shall maintain in current status all Federal, State, and local licenses and permits required for the operation of the business conducted by the Contractor as applicable to this Contract.

- 25. LIENS:** All materials, services, and other deliverables supplied to the City under this Contract shall be free of all liens other than the security interest. Security interest shall extinguish upon full payment made by the City. Upon the City's request, the Contractor shall provide a formal release of all liens.

- 26. NO REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE TENDER:** Every tender of materials must fully comply with all provisions of this Contract. If a tender is made which does not fully comply, this shall conform to the termination clause set forth within this document.

- 27. NON-EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT:** Any contract resulting from this solicitation shall be awarded with the understanding and agreement that it is for the sole convenience of the City of Tucson. The City reserves the right to obtain like goods or services from another source when necessary.

- 28. OVERCHARGES BY ANTITRUST VIOLATIONS:** The City maintains that, in actual practice, overcharges resulting from antitrust violations are borne by the purchaser. Therefore, to the extent permitted by law, the Contractor hereby assigns to the City any and all claims for such overcharges as to the materials or services used to fulfill the Contract.

- 29. PAYMENT:** The City shall make every effort to process payment for the purchase of materials or services within twenty-one (21) calendar days after receipt of materials or services and a correct invoice.

- 30. PROTECTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY:** The Contractor shall use reasonable care to avoid damaging existing buildings, equipment, and vegetation (such as trees, shrubs, and grass) on City property. If the Contractor fails to do so and damages such property, the Contractor shall replace or repair the damage at no expense to the City, as determined and approved by the City's Director of Procurement. If the Contractor fails or refuses to make such repair or replacement, the City will determine a cost and the Contractor shall be liable for the cost thereof, which may be deducted from the Contract price.

- 31. PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY LAW:** Each and every provision of law and any clause required by law to be in the Contract shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein, and if through mistake or otherwise any such provision is not inserted, or is not correctly inserted, then upon the application of either party the Contract shall be amended to make such insertion or correction.
- 32. RECORDS:** Internal control over all financial transactions related to this Contract shall be in accordance with sound fiscal policies. The City may, at reasonable times and places, audit the books and records of the Contractor and/or any subcontractors. Said audit shall be limited to this Contract.
- 33. RIGHT TO ASSURANCE:** Whenever one party to this Contract has reason to question, in good faith, the other party's intent to perform, the former party may demand that the other party give a written assurance of this intent to perform. In the event that a demand is made and no written assurance is given within five (5) days, the demanding party may treat this failure as the other party's intent not to perform and as a cause for possible Contract termination.
- 34. RIGHT TO INSPECT:** The City may, at reasonable times, and at the City's expense, inspect the place of business of a Contractor or subcontractor which is related to the performance of any Contract as awarded or to be awarded.
- 35. RIGHTS AND REMEDIES:** No provision in this document or in the Contractor's proposal shall be construed, expressly or by implication, as a waiver by either party of any existing or future right and/or remedy available by law in the event of any claim, default or breach of contract. The failure of either party to insist upon the strict performance of any term or condition of the Contract, to exercise or delay the exercise of any right or remedy provided in the Contract or by law, or to accept materials or services required by this Contract or by law shall not be deemed a waiver of any right of either party to insist upon the strict performance of the Contract.
- 36. SEVERABILITY:** The provisions of this Contract are severable to the extent that any provision or application held to be invalid shall not affect any other provision or application of the Contract which may remain in effect without the valid provision or application.
- 37. SHIPMENT UNDER RESERVATION PROHIBITED:** No tender of a bill of lading shall operate as a tender of the materials. Non-compliance shall conform to the termination clause set forth within this document.
- 38. SUBCONTRACTS:** No subcontract shall be entered into by the Contractor with any other party to furnish any of the material/service specified herein without the advance written approval of the City's Director of Procurement. All subcontracts shall comply with Federal and State laws and regulations which are applicable to the services covered by the subcontract and shall include all the terms and conditions set forth herein which shall apply with equal force to the subcontract, as if the subcontractor were the Contractor referred to herein. The Contractor is responsible for contract performance whether or not subcontractors are used.
- 39. SUBSEQUENT EMPLOYMENT:** The City may terminate this Contract without penalty or further obligation pursuant to A.R.S. Section 38-511 if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Contract, on behalf of the City, is or becomes, at any time while the Contract or any extension of the Contract is in effect, an employee of, or a contractor to, any other party to this Contract with respect to the subject matter of the Contract. Termination shall be effective when written notice from the City's Director of Procurement is received by the parties to this Contract, unless the notice specifies a later time.
- 40. TERMINATION OF CONTRACT:** This Contract may be terminated at any time by mutual written consent, or by the City, with or without cause, upon giving thirty (30) days written notice. If this Contract is terminated, the City shall be liable only for payment under the payment provisions of this Contract for services rendered and product obligations incurred by the City before the effective date of termination.

The City reserves the right to terminate the whole or any part of this Contract due to the failure of the Contractor to carry out any term or condition of the Contract, which failure the contractor has not commenced to remedy within thirty days of receipt of notice of such failure, the City will issue a written ten (10) day notice of default to the Contractor for acting or failing to act as specified in any of the following:

In the reasonable opinion of the City, the Contractor provides personnel that do not meet the requirements of the Contract;

In the reasonable opinion of the City, the Contractor fails to perform adequately the stipulations, conditions or services/specifications required in this Contract;

In the reasonable opinion of the City, the Contractor attempts to impose personnel, materials, products or workmanship of an unacceptable quality;

The Contractor fails to furnish the required service and/or product within the time stipulated in the Contract;

In the reasonable opinion of the City, the Contractor fails to make progress in the performance of the requirements of the Contract;

The Contractor gives the City a positive indication that the Contractor will not or cannot perform to the requirements of the Contract.

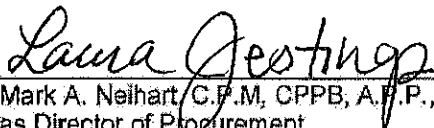
Each payment obligation of the City created by this Contract is conditioned upon the availability of City, State and Federal funds that are appropriated or allocated for the payment of such an obligation. If funds are not allocated by the City and available for the continued purchase of the services and/or materials provided under this Contract, this Contract may be terminated by the City at the end of the period for which funds are available. The City will notify the Contractor in the event that continued service will or may be affected by non-appropriation. No penalty shall accrue to the City in the event this provision is exercised, and the City shall not be obligated or liable for any future payments due or for any damages as a result of termination under this paragraph.

- 41. TITLE AND RISK OF LOSS:** The title and risk of loss of material or service shall not pass to the City until the City actually receives the material or service at the point of delivery, unless otherwise provided within this Contract.
- 42. WARRANTIES:** Contractor warrants that all material or service delivered under this Contract shall conform to the specifications of this Contract. Mere receipt of shipment of the material or service specified and any inspection incidental thereto by the City shall not alter or affect the obligations of the Contractor or the rights of the City under the foregoing warranties. Additional warranty requirements may be set forth in this document.

OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE

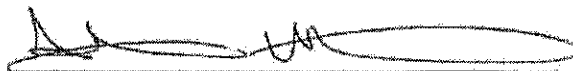
This Contract represents the entire agreement between the City of Tucson and the Contractor relating to this requirement and shall prevail over any and all previous verbal and written agreements.

CITY OF TUCSON:



Mark A. Neihart, C.F.M., CPPB, A.P.P., CPM
as Director of Procurement
and Not Personally

CATERPILLAR, INC

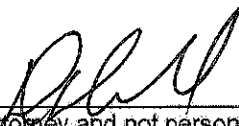


Steve Hinton
North American Marketing Manager
Caterpillar, Inc.
100 NE Adams
Peoria, IL 61629

Contract contact:

Jason Walker
Government Sales Consultant
309-675-4095
Walker_jason_c@cat.com

Approved as to form this 2nd day of May, 2012.

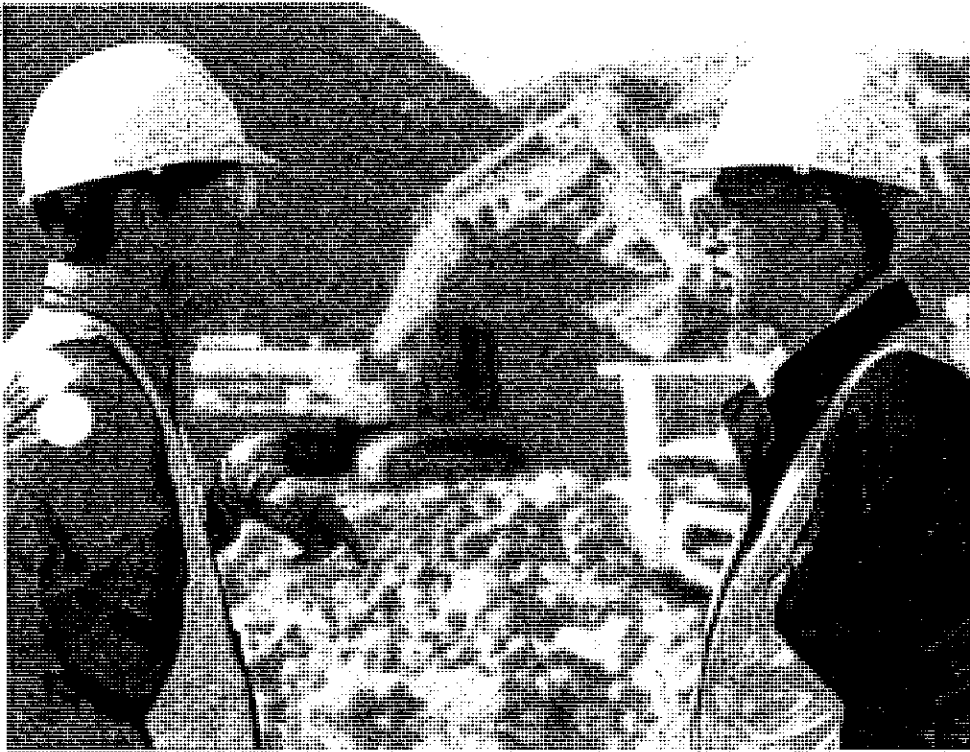


As Tucson City Attorney and not personally

**CITY OF TUCSON
CONTRACT 120377**

**ATTACHMENT A:
CATERPILLAR EQUIPMENT DISCOUNTS
AND FREIGHTS**

THE RIGHT MACHINE THE RIGHT PLAN



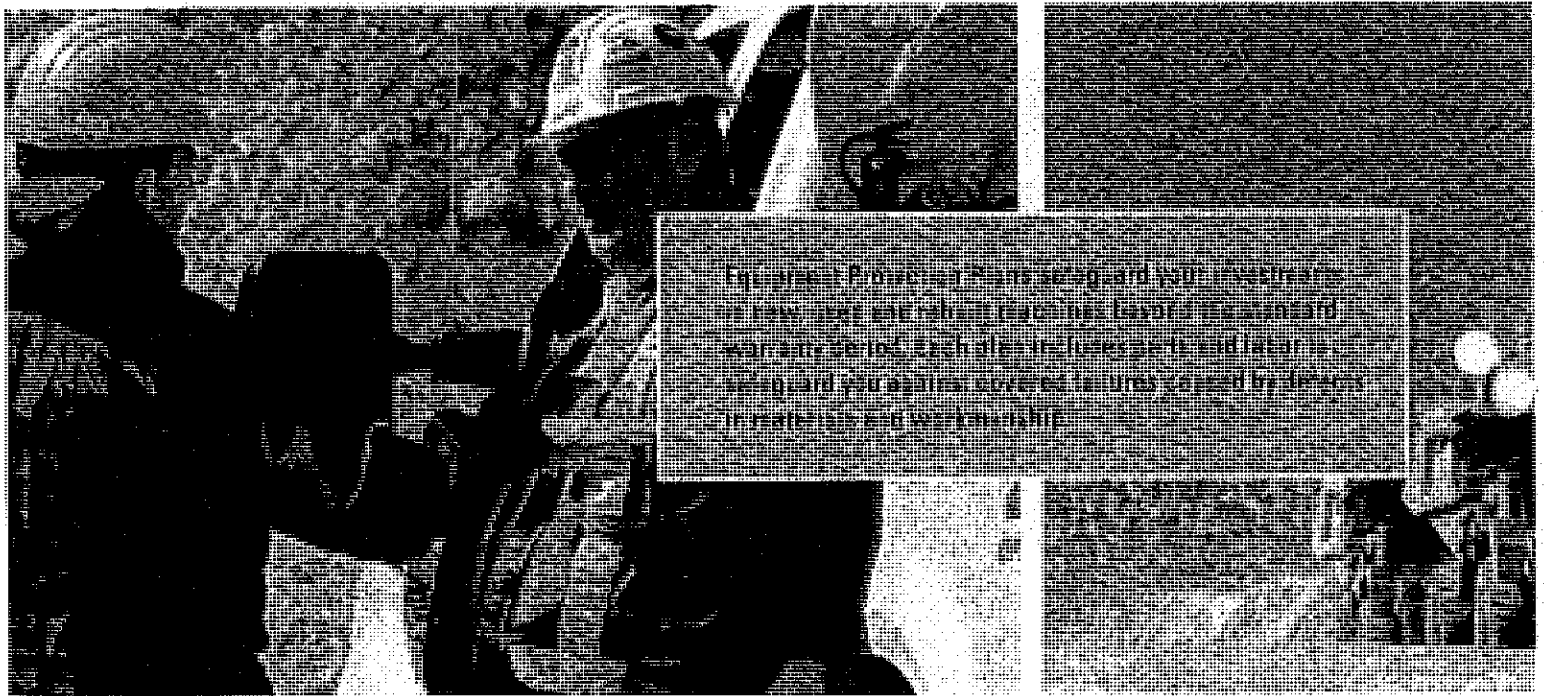
Cat® Equipment Protection Plans



CONTROL YOUR COSTS MINIMIZE YOUR RISKS

You expect high performance from your people and your machines. If you're like a lot of equipment owners, you've also become something of an expert in risk management. You know that unexpected repairs can mean downtime—and put a crimp in your cash flow.

Your original Caterpillar warranty provides months of worry-free operation. But your machines are designed for years of productivity. Fortunately, the cost of unexpected repairs can be controlled—with a Cat® Equipment Protection Plan.



Three levels of protection are available: Powertrain, Powertrain+ Hydraulics and the most comprehensive coverage option, Premier.* You can further tailor these plans to your specific needs by selecting from a wide variety of years/hours combinations. You'll find an extensive list of many included components in the back of this document.

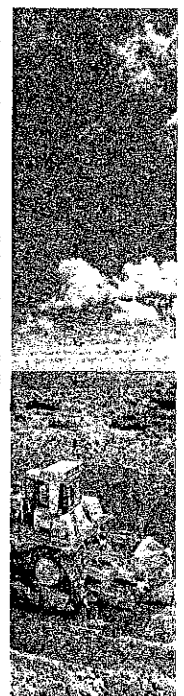
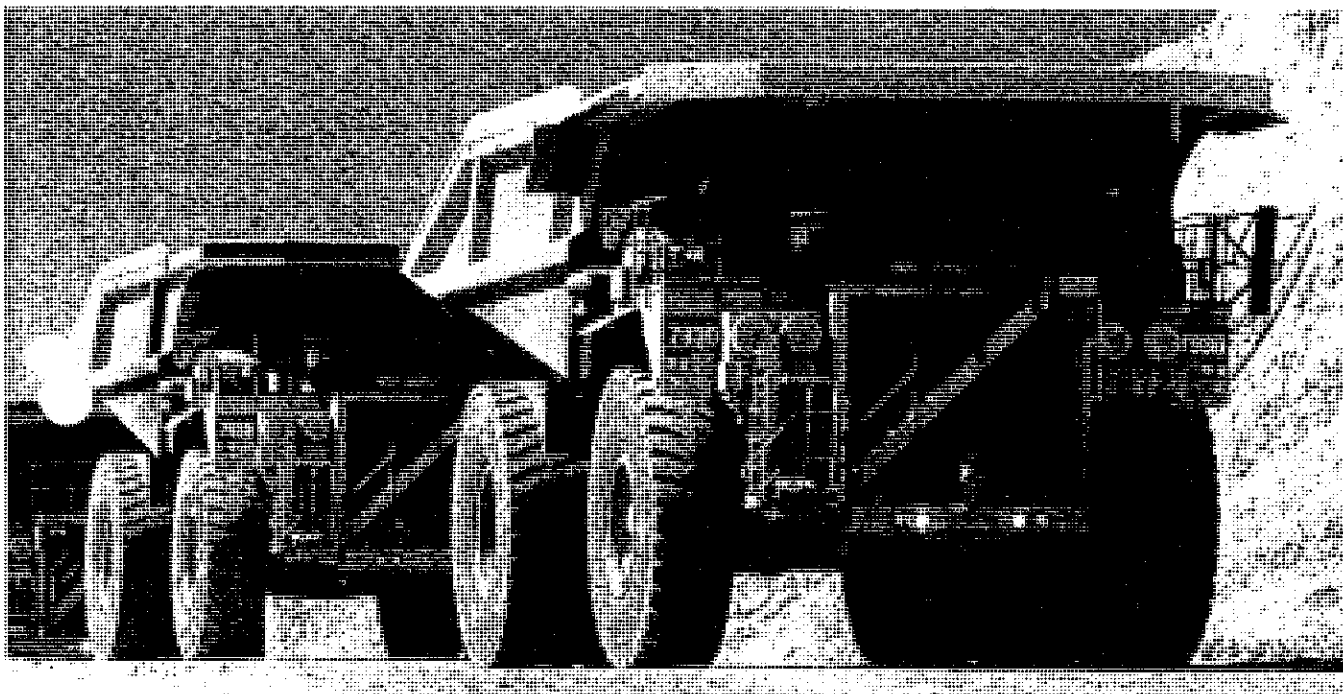
Equipment Protection Plan benefits

- Provides the highest level of repair cost control available
- Tailored coverage to meet your needs
- Safeguards your investment beyond the standard warranty period
- Backed by the global resources of Caterpillar

*Product availability varies by region.

Equipment Protection Plans are available for many Cat products, including:
 New equipment • Used equipment • Certified Rebuild products • Certified
 Powertrain Rebuild products • Hydraulic hammers • Telehandlers

Also available for machine control and guidance technology, including:
 AccuGrade™ Grade Control System • CAES • AQUILA™ Drill and Dragline
 Systems • MineStar™ System components

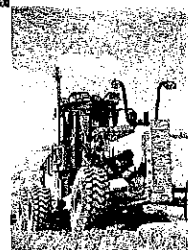


What your Cat dealer does

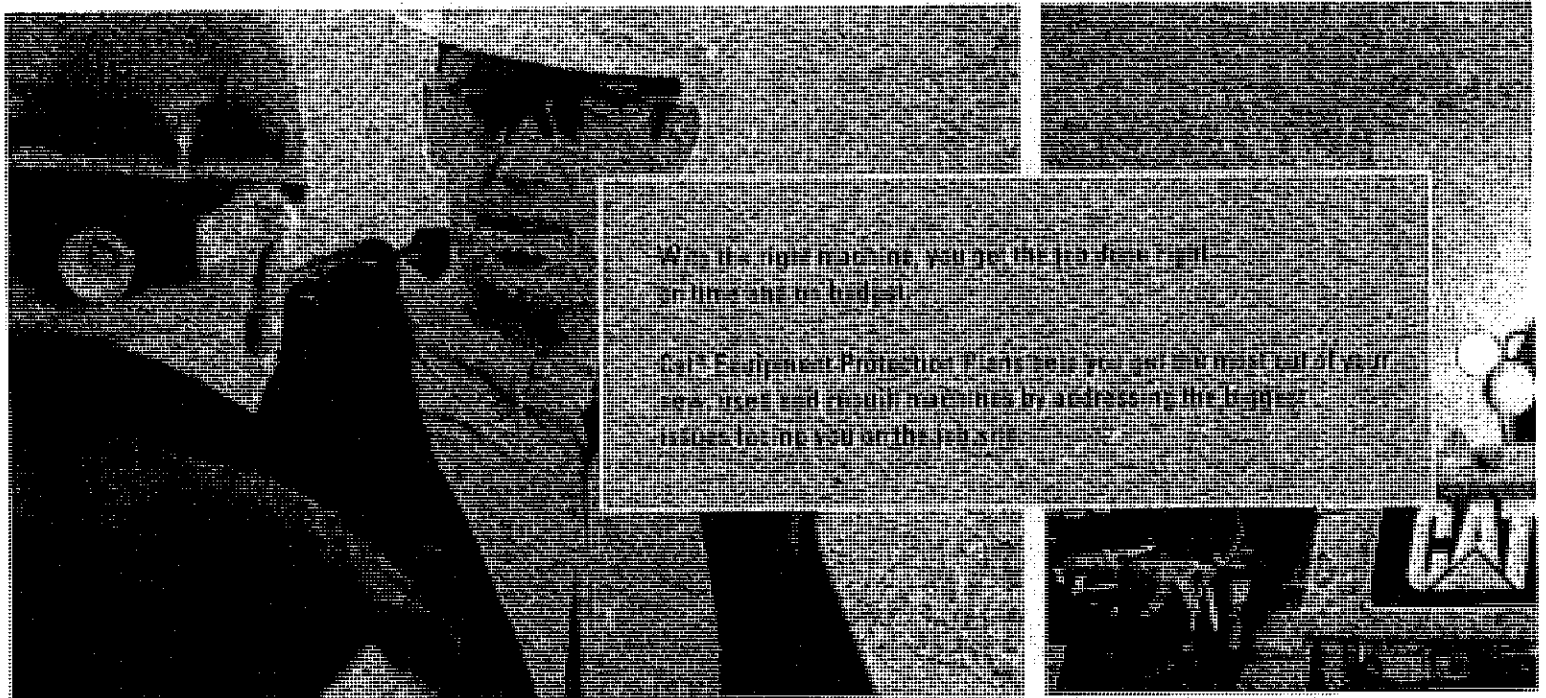
- Performs necessary inspections to confirm eligibility
- Installs parts approved by Caterpillar on covered repairs
- Validates your enrollment in the program

What you do

- Operate equipment according to the Cat Operation & Maintenance Manual (OMM)
- Have recommended preventive maintenance performed at intervals specified in the OMM
- Upon request, provide proof of preventive maintenance compliance (receipts, copies of work orders, invoices)
- Promptly provide the machine for repair in the event of a covered failure



YOU KNOW WHAT IT MEANS TO HAVE THE RIGHT MACHINE FOR THE JOB

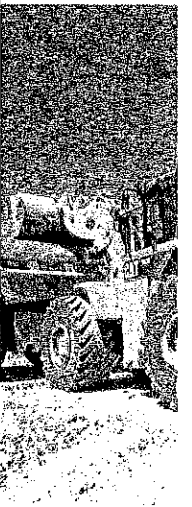
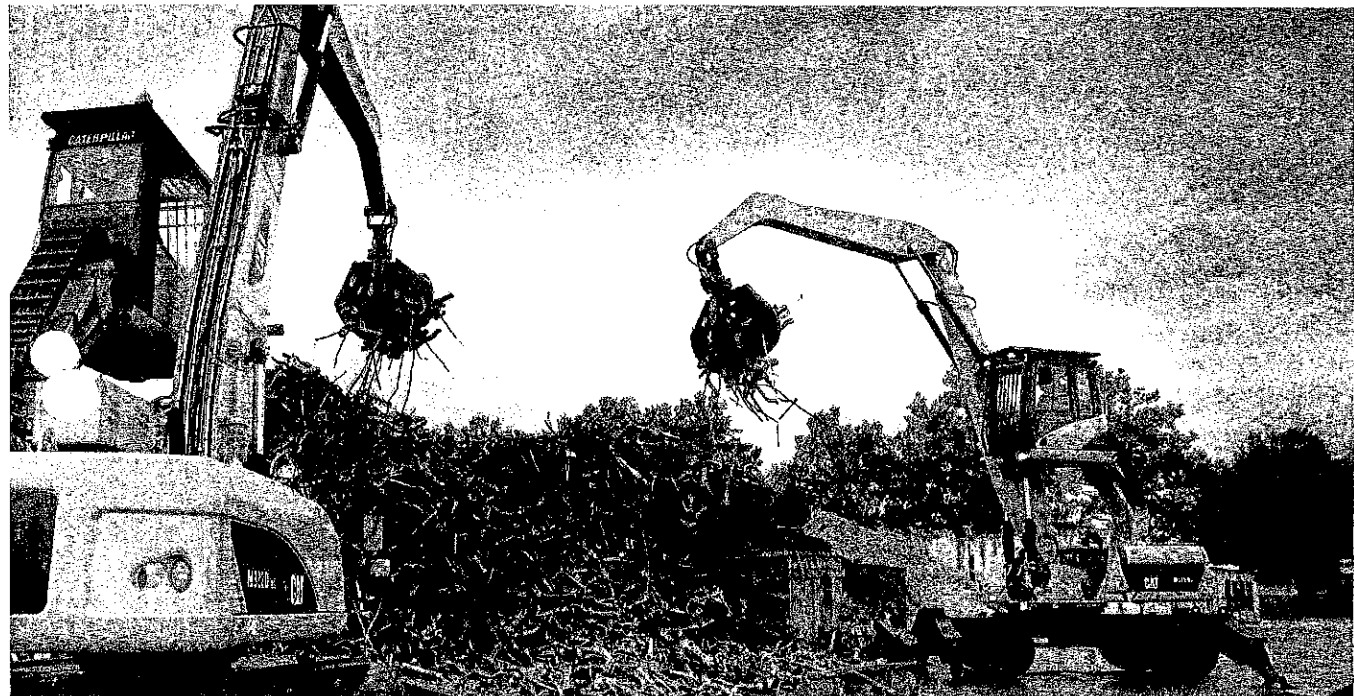
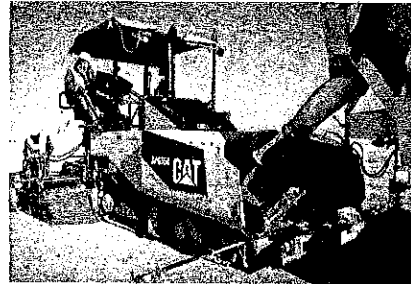
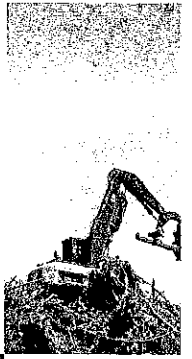


Control your costs

An unexpected equipment failure can play havoc on your schedule. With an Equipment Protection Plan, trained dealer technicians bring your machine back to the correct operating specifications using genuine Cat parts. And when it comes time to sell, you have documented repair records and possibly a transferable plan—increasing the chances of getting top dollar for your equipment.

Maximize your productivity

Cat technicians are preventive maintenance experts, and they can help with unforeseen repairs as well. A Cat Equipment Protection Plan helps you understand and lock in costs up front, which lets you focus on managing your business, not your repairs.



Get the expertise you need

An experienced crew of mechanics is central to keeping your business running efficiently. But when you're running lean, you may not have all the people you need on staff. Fortunately, your Cat® dealer has invested heavily in training and proper tooling. An Equipment Protection Plan is one more way to ensure you are getting the most from your machine.

Focus on safety

Our technicians have the experience, training and tooling to complete repairs effectively and safely. When your machine returns to the job, you can be confident that correct operation specifications have been restored.

Keep pace with regulations

In a highly regulated environment, it's important to have a business partner who understands how to support your business. Cat Equipment Protection Plans ensure you retain affordable access to Cat dealer expertise.

COVERED COMPONENTS

PREMIER POWERTRAIN+HYDRAULICS POWERTRAIN

■ PREMIER

Our most comprehensive coverage option, Premier coverage includes Powertrain+Hydraulics components, as well as additional electrical and structural components.

Engine & Accessories

Engine - Internal Components	
Oil Cooler	
Radiator	
Exhaust / Muffler	
Manifolds	
Fan Motor	
Water Pump	
Fuel Injection Pumps	
Injectors	
Lift / Transfer Pump	
Senders / Solenoids / Sensors	
Thermostat	
Flywheel & Torque Converter	
Engine Oil Filter Mount	
Turbocharger	
Starter	
Alternator	
AC Compressor / Condenser	
Electronic Control Modules	
Governor / Speed Controls & Linkages	
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Tank & Assoc. Parts	
Water Piping	
Oil Hoses / Lines (non-hydrostatic)	
Cylinder Block	
Piston	
Piston Rings	
Piston & Connecting Rod	
Crankshaft, Main Bearings & Rod	
Bearings	
Camshaft & Camshaft Bearings	
Timing / Accessory Gears	
Timing Chain / Belt	
Cylinder Head	
Inlet / Exhaust Valve	
Valve Cover & Base	
Valve Spring & Guide	
Rocker Arm	

Engine & Accessories (Continues)

Rocker Shaft Assembly	
Push Rod	
Balancer	
Fuel Pump / Governor Drive	
Oil Pump	
Oil Pan Group	
Fan & Fan Drive	

Transmission

Transmissions	
Transmission Oil Lines	
Hydraulic Controls	
Transmission Oil Filter Base	
Transmission Gears	
Final Drives / Planetary	
Drive Shafts	
Transfer Case	
Wet Brake Assemblies	
Hydrostatic Pumps & Drive Motors	
Linkage / lines Connected to Hystat Pump	
Drive (pilot / eh) Control Valves	
Senders / Sensors	
Powertrain Transmission Lines / Hoses	
Transmission Oil Tank	
Drive Train Oil Lines	
Bevel and Transfer Case	

Drive Line/Drive Axle

Axles	
Axle Seals	
Final Drive & Wheel	
Final Drive Case / Bore	
Final Drive Chain	
Final Drive Gears	
Axle Shaft	
Drive Axle Oil Pump	
Universal Joint	



POWERTRAIN+HYDRAULICS

Coverage includes powertrain components, as well as specified hydraulic system parts and components. Hydraulic components are associated with steering and implement control.

Steering

Steering Clutch	
Steering Clutch & Brake Control Valve	
Steering Gear & Valve	
Power Steering Logic Module	
Steering Linkage	
Steering Column	
Steering Console	
Tie Rod	

Hydraulic Systems

Hydraulic / Steering Hoses & Lines	
Hydraulic Cylinders	
Hydraulic Valves & Controls	
Hydraulic Accumulators	
Hydraulic Oil Coolers	
Hoses and Lines	
Hydraulic Swivels	
Hydraulic Oil Filter Mount	
Hydraulic Oil Temperature Sensor	
Hydraulic Oil Filter Base	
Hydraulic Tanks	

Suspension

Automatic Grade Control	
Axle Spring	
Bogie Suspension	
Cross Slope Control	
Equalizer Bar	
Equalizer Bar Center Pin Support	
Equalizer Bar Support	
Stabilizer	
Suspension Control	
Suspension Control Valve	
Suspension Cylinder	

POWERTRAIN

Powertrain components produce, transmit or control engine horsepower for moving the machine. Coverage includes several major powertrain component categories.

Braking System

Brake Master Cylinder	
Vacuum Pump	
Wheel Cylinder	
Brake Caliper, Head Assembly	
Control Valves	
Brake Lines	
Accumulator	

Electrical & Interior

Gauges/Indicators/Instruments	
Wiring harnesses	
Switches	
Relays / Circuit breakers	
Generator	
Alternator/Generator Battery Charger	
Main Power Relay	
Start Switch	
Fuse / Circuit Breaker Panel	
Circuit Board	

Frames & Linkages

Chassis/Implement Frames	
Weldment	
Carbody	
Main Frame	

Undercarriage

Track Roller Frame	
Track Adjuster	
Recoil Spring	

CAT® EQUIPMENT PROTECTION PLAN EXCLUSIONS

Equipment is not covered if it may not be included in the plan. Other exclusions include:

Examples of covered and excluded components or items are listed below. The actual master contract will govern. For a complete list of excluded components and more information on Cat Equipment Protection Plans, contact your dealer.

MAKE THE BEST DECISIONS FOR YOUR BUSINESS

Equipment Financing

Caterpillar offers a variety of financing options to help you acquire the equipment you need for your business. Our financing programs are designed to be flexible and meet your specific needs.

Equipment Leasing

Caterpillar offers a variety of leasing options to help you acquire the equipment you need for your business. Our leasing programs are designed to be flexible and meet your specific needs.

Equipment Maintenance and Repair

Caterpillar offers a variety of maintenance and repair services to help you keep your equipment running smoothly. Our services are designed to be flexible and meet your specific needs.

Equipment Insurance

Caterpillar offers a variety of insurance services to help you protect your investment in equipment. Our insurance programs are designed to be flexible and meet your specific needs.

Equipment Management

Caterpillar offers a variety of management services to help you optimize the performance of your equipment. Our management programs are designed to be flexible and meet your specific needs.

Caterpillar

Caterpillar is a leader in the construction and mining industries. We offer a wide range of products and services to help you succeed in your business.

The information contained herein is provided solely for general information purposes and is not intended to be a solicitation or an offer to sell any product or service, nor is the information a complete description of all the terms, conditions and exclusions applicable to the products and services described. For complete descriptions of the terms, conditions and exclusions of the Equipment Protection Plan, or other products and services, please contact your Cat dealer. The products and services referred to herein may not be available in all jurisdictions.

© 2011 Caterpillar • All Rights Reserved • Printed in USA

AEXQ0500-01

CAT, CATERPILLAR, their respective logos, "Caterpillar Yellow" and the "Power Edge" trade dress, as well as corporate and product identity used herein, are trademarks of Caterpillar and may not be used without permission.



Effective with sales to the first user on or after July 1, 2011

CATERPILLAR LIMITED WARRANTY

New Vocational On-Highway Trucks USA & Canada

Caterpillar Inc. or any of its subsidiaries ("Caterpillar") warrants new vocational on-highway trucks sold by it and operating within the geographic area serviced by authorized USA and Canada Cat Dealers to be free from defects in material and workmanship.

In other areas, different warranties apply. Copies of applicable warranties may be obtained by writing Caterpillar Inc., 100 N.E. Adams St., Peoria, IL USA 61629.

This warranty is subject to the following:

Warranty Period

The standard warranty period for the basic vehicle is 12 months from new vehicle delivery date, regardless of distance traveled. Exceptions are listed in Limitations. Components given additional warranty coverage and the warranty period are listed in the table *Warranty Coverage Schedule Table*.

This warranty is automatically transferrable to subsequent owners at no charge. Visit your local Dealer for name and address change information.

Caterpillar Responsibilities

If a defect in material or workmanship is found during the warranty period, as applicable, Caterpillar will, during normal working hours and at a place of business of a Cat dealer or other source approved by Caterpillar:

- Provide (at Caterpillar's choice) new, remanufactured, or Caterpillar approved repaired parts or assembled components needed to correct the defect.

Note: New, remanufactured, or Caterpillar approved repaired parts or assembled components provided under the terms of this warranty are warranted for the remainder of the warranty period applicable to the product in which installed as if such parts were original components of that product. Items replaced under this warranty become the property of Caterpillar.

- Replace lubricating oil, filters, coolant, and other service items made unusable by the defect.
- If the defective part or assembled component was installed by Caterpillar, a Cat dealer, or other authorized source, provide reasonable or customary labor needed to correct the defect, including labor for removal and installation when necessary to make the repair.
- During the first 90 days from delivery to the first user, perform: 1) Correction of loose fasteners, squeaks, rattles and unusual noises. 2) Reasonable or customary towing to the nearest authorized repair facility, if the vehicle is inoperable or continued operation would result in additional damage. 3) Adjustments (e.g., headlights, brake/clutch adjustments, steering system adjustments, coolant levels).
- For CT11/CT13 engine failures: Provide reasonable or customary towing to the nearest authorized repair facility, if the vehicle is inoperable or continued operation would result in additional damage.

User Responsibilities

The user is responsible for:

- Providing proof of the delivery date to the first user.

- Labor costs, except as stated under "Caterpillar Responsibilities."
- Travel expenses not covered under "Caterpillar Responsibilities."
- Premium or overtime labor costs.
- Parts shipping charges in excess of those that are usual and customary.
- Local taxes, if applicable.
- Costs to investigate complaints, unless the problem is caused by a defect in Caterpillar material or workmanship.
- Giving timely notice of a warrantable failure and promptly making the product available for repair.
- Allowing Caterpillar access to all electronically stored data.
- After the first 90 days from delivery to the first user, perform: 1) Correction of loose fasteners, squeaks, rattles and unusual noises. 2) Reasonable or customary towing to the nearest authorized repair facility, if the vehicle is inoperable or continued operation would result in additional damage, except warrantable CT11/CT13 engine failures. 3) Adjustments (e.g., headlights, brake/clutch adjustments, steering system adjustments, coolant levels).
- Performing all required maintenance (including tune-ups, tire balancing and use of proper fuel, oil, lubricants, and coolant) and replacing normal wear and tear items including brake/clutch lining, windshield wiper blades and other similar parts required to keep vehicle in good working condition.

Limitations

Caterpillar is not responsible for:

- Failures resulting from any use or installation that Caterpillar judges improper.
- Failures resulting from attachments, accessory items, and parts not sold or approved by Caterpillar.
- Failures resulting from abuse, neglect, improper maintenance, improper operation, improper repair, or an accident.
- Failures resulting from unauthorized alterations or modifications or that occur on a vehicle where the odometer reading has been altered.
- Failures resulting from user's delay in making the product available after being notified of a potential product problem.
- Failures resulting from unauthorized repair or adjustment, and unauthorized fuel-setting changes.
- Failures of or resulting from the following components/items: 1) Those warranted separately by their respective manufacturers (e.g., tires & tubes, transmissions, radios, lubricants, etc.), including the Cat CX-31 transmission, which is covered under the terms of a separate Caterpillar warranty. 2) Bodies, equipment, and accessories installed after delivery to the first user by other than authorized Caterpillar employees and Cat Dealers. 3) Front and rear axle alignment.
- Fade, runs, mismatch or damage to paint, trim items, upholstery, chrome, polished surfaces, etc., resulting from environmental causes, improper polishes, cleaners or washing solutions, or chemical and industrial fallout.

(continued on the reverse side.....)

Warranty Coverage Schedule Table		
Items Covered	Months	Miles/Km(000)
Basic Vehicle Coverage		
Basic Vehicle Warranty	12	Unlimited
Towing (Vehicles with CT11/13 engine failures only)	24	Unlimited
Components		
Frame Side Rails	60	Unlimited
Cab/Cowl Structure	60	Unlimited
Cab/Cowl Perforation Corrosion	60	Unlimited
Brightwork, Chassis Paint and Corrosion (other than cab)	6	Unlimited
Cab Paint and Paint Adhesion	12	100/160
Engine		
Fire Trucks, Ambulances, Emergency Rescue application only		
Engine (CT11/CT13)	60	100/160
Non Rescue Applications		
Engine (CT11/CT13)	24	Unlimited
Engine (CT11/CT13) Injection Nozzles	24	150/240
Engine (CT11/CT13) Major Components	60	500/800
Drivetrain		
<u>Rear Axle Weight Ratings greater than 52,000-lb</u>		
Front Axle Assembly	12	Unlimited
Rear Axle and Differential	12	Unlimited
Transmission	12	Unlimited
<u>Rear Axle Weight Ratings of 52,000-lb and Less</u>		
Front Axle Assembly	36	300/480
Rear Axle and Differential	36	300/480
Transmission	36	300/480
Drivetrain Components-As Warranted By Suppliers		
The drivetrain supplier may offer additional warranty coverage beyond 36 months/300,000 miles (480,000 Km) as part of their standard warranty.		
For information regarding additional supplier coverages, please refer to specific policies from supplier warranty statements. You may acquire these materials from the supplier direct or your local Cat Dealer.		
Engine Major Components: Cylinder block, main bearing bolts, cylinder head casting and capscrews, crankshaft, camshaft, cam follower assembly, connecting rods/caps/bolts, intake manifold castings, gear train gear(s).		

NOTE: Any failures resulting from improper installation or connections by a third party with the truck components are not the responsibility of Caterpillar.

NEITHER THE FOREGOING EXPRESS WARRANTY NOR ANY OTHER WARRANTY BY CATERPILLAR, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS APPLICABLE TO ANY ITEM CATERPILLAR SELLS THAT IS WARRANTED DIRECTLY TO THE USER BY ITS MANUFACTURER.

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY FOR MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, EXCEPT CATERPILLAR EMISSION-RELATED COMPONENT WARRANTIES FOR NEW ENGINES, WHERE APPLICABLE. REMEDIES UNDER THIS WARRANTY ARE LIMITED TO THE PROVISION OF MATERIAL AND SERVICES, AS SPECIFIED HEREIN. CATERPILLAR IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

CATERPILLAR EXCLUDES ALL LIABILITY FOR OR ARISING FROM ANY NEGLIGENCE ON ITS PART OR ON THE PART OF ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, OR REPRESENTATIVES IN RESPECT OF THE MANUFACTURE OR SUPPLY OF GOODS OR THE PROVISION OF SERVICES RELATING TO THE GOODS.

IF OTHERWISE APPLICABLE, THE VIENNA CONVENTION ON CONTRACTS FOR INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS IS EXCLUDED IN ITS ENTIRETY.

This warranty covers every major component of the products. Claims under this warranty should be submitted to a place of business of a Cat dealer or other source approved by Caterpillar. For further information concerning either the location to submit claims or Caterpillar as the issuer of this warranty, write Caterpillar Inc., 100 N. E. Adams St., Peoria, IL USA 61629.

Effective with sales to the first user on or after June 1, 2010

CATERPILLAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Rubber Track Used on Multi Terrain Loaders, Compact Track Loaders, and Mini Hydraulic Excavators Worldwide

Caterpillar Inc. or any of its subsidiaries ("Caterpillar") warrants new rubber tracks sold by it for use on Compact Construction Equipment Multi Terrain Loaders, Compact Track Loaders and Mini Hydraulic Excavators to be free from defects in material and workmanship. The warranty is subject to the following:

Warranty Period

The standard warranty period for new rubber track used on Multi Terrain Loaders, and Mini Hydraulic Excavators is 12 months, or 1500 operating hours, whichever occurs first, starting from the date of delivery to the first user.

The standard warranty period for new rubber track used on Compact Track Loaders is 12 months or 1000 operating hours, whichever occurs first, starting from the date of delivery to the first user.

Caterpillar Responsibilities

If a disabling defect in material or workmanship is found during the warranty period, Caterpillar will, during normal working hours and at a place of business of a Caterpillar dealer or other source approved by Caterpillar:

- At Caterpillar's choice, repair or provide an allowance toward the purchase of a new rubber track. Such allowance will be based on accrued hours. Allowance will be calculated as follows:

User Allowance for Multi Terrain Loaders and Mini Hydraulic Excavators:

$$\frac{\text{Track hours}}{1500 \text{ hours}} \times 100 = \text{User Cost (\%)}$$

User Allowance for Compact Track Loaders:

$$\frac{\text{Track hours}}{1000 \text{ hours}} \times 100 = \text{User Cost (\%)}$$

- Provide reasonable and customary labor required to correct the defect, including track removal and installation, if required.

User Responsibilities

The user is responsible for:

- Providing proof of the delivery date to the first user.
- All cost associated with transporting the product to and from the place of business of a Caterpillar dealer or other source approved by Caterpillar.
- Labor costs, except as stated under "Caterpillar Responsibilities."
- Local taxes, if applicable.
- Any remaining costs of a new rubber track after the calculation of the "User Allowance" as stated under "Caterpillar Responsibilities."
- Parts shipping charges in excess of those that are usual and customary.
- Costs to investigate complaints, unless the problem is caused by a defect in material or workmanship
- Giving timely notice of a warrantable failure and promptly making the product available for repair.

Limitations

Caterpillar is not responsible for:

- Failures resulting from any use or installation that Caterpillar judges improper.
- Failures resulting from abuse, neglect, or improper repair.
- Failures resulting from user's delay in making the product available after being notified of a potential product problem.
- Failures resulting from unauthorized repair or adjustments and unauthorized fuel setting changes.
- Failures resulting from attachments, accessory items, and parts not sold or approved by Caterpillar.

(continued on reverse side....)

For products operating outside of Australia, Fiji, Nauru, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, the Solomon Islands, and Tahiti, the following is applicable:

NEITHER THE FOREGOING EXPRESS WARRANTY NOR ANY OTHER WARRANTY BY CATERPILLAR, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS APPLICABLE TO ANY ITEM CATERPILLAR SELLS, WHICH IS WARRANTED DIRECTLY TO THE USER BY ITS MANUFACTURER.

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. REMEDIES UNDER THIS WARRANTY ARE LIMITED TO THE PROVISION OF MATERIAL AND SERVICES, AS SPECIFIED HEREIN.

CATERPILLAR IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

CATERPILLAR EXCLUDES ALL LIABILITY FOR OR ARISING FROM ANY NEGLIGENCE ON ITS PART OR ON THE PART OF ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, OR REPRESENTATIVES IN RESPECT OF THE MANUFACTURE OR SUPPLY OF GOODS OR THE PROVISION OF SERVICES RELATING TO THE GOODS.

IF OTHERWISE APPLICABLE, THE VIENNA CONVENTION ON CONTRACTS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS IS EXCLUDED IN ITS ENTIRETY.

For products operating in Australia, Fiji, Nauru, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, the Solomon Islands, and Tahiti, the following is applicable:

THIS WARRANTY IS IN ADDITION TO WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS IMPLIED BY STATUTE AND OTHER STATUTORY RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS THAT BY ANY APPLICABLE LAW CANNOT BE EXCLUDED, RESTRICTED OR MODIFIED ("MANDATORY RIGHTS"). ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED (BY STATUTE OR OTHERWISE), ARE EXCLUDED.

NEITHER THIS WARRANTY NOR ANY OTHER CONDITION OR WARRANTY BY CATERPILLAR, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED (SUBJECT ONLY TO THE MANDATORY RIGHTS), IS APPLICABLE TO ANY ITEM CATERPILLAR SELLS THAT IS WARRANTED DIRECTLY TO THE USER BY ITS MANUFACTURER.

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED UNDER THE MANDATORY RIGHTS, IF CATERPILLAR IS THE SUPPLIER TO THE USER, CATERPILLAR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AT ITS OPTION TO (a) IN THE CASE OF SERVICES, THE SUPPLY OF THE SERVICES AGAIN OR THE PAYMENT OF THE COST OF HAVING THE SERVICES SUPPLIED AGAIN AND (b) IN THE CASE OF GOODS, THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE GOODS, THE SUPPLY OF EQUIVALENT GOODS, THE PAYMENT OF THE COST OF SUCH REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OR THE ACQUISITION OF EQUIVALENT GOODS.

CATERPILLAR EXCLUDES ALL LIABILITY FOR OR ARISING FROM ANY NEGLIGENCE ON ITS PART OR ON THE PART OF ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES IN RESPECT OF THE MANUFACTURE OR SUPPLY OF GOODS OR THE PROVISION OF SERVICES RELATING TO THE GOODS.

CATERPILLAR IS NOT LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES UNLESS IMPOSED UNDER MANDATORY RIGHTS.

IF OTHERWISE APPLICABLE, THE VIENNA CONVENTION ON CONTRACTS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS IS EXCLUDED IN ITS ENTIRETY.

This warranty covers every major component of the products. Claims under this warranty should be submitted to a place of business of a Caterpillar dealer or other source approved by Caterpillar. For further information concerning either the location to submit claims or Caterpillar as the issuer of this warranty, write Caterpillar Inc., 100 N. E. Adams St., Peoria, IL USA 61629.

Effective with sales to the first user on or after August 15, 2010

CATERPILLAR LIMITED WARRANTY

New, Classic™ Parts, and Remanufactured Parts and Assembled Components, Cat Reman® Replacement Engines (for Cat® Machines), and Attachments Not Installed Prior to Delivery

Worldwide

Caterpillar Inc., or any of its subsidiaries ("Caterpillar"), warrants the following products (and every major component thereof) sold by it to be free from defects in material and workmanship:

- New and remanufactured parts and assembled components (see exceptions below).
- Cat Reman® engines used as replacements in Cat® machines.
- Caterpillar Large Mining (LM) Series Ground Engaging Tools, which consist of Mining Series Adapters (MSA), Mining Series Retention (MSR), and Mining Series Tips (MST) products.
- Classic™ Parts used in authorized models.
- Attachments not installed prior to delivery.

An additional warranty against breakage is applicable to certain Caterpillar brand Ground Engaging Tools. Also, an additional warranty against wear is applicable to all landfill compactor tips. Refer to the applicable warranty statement for coverage detail.

This warranty does not apply to Cat batteries and new and remanufactured parts and assembled components sold for use in on-highway vehicle applications, petroleum applications, and gas compression applications. These products are covered by other Caterpillar warranties.

This warranty is subject to the following:

Warranty Period

The warranty period is as specified:

- For new and remanufactured parts and assembled components installed in 3500 and 3600 Family engines used in locomotive applications: 12 months, starting from the date the product is installed or 15 months from the date of sale to the first user, whichever occurs first.
- For all other products and applications: 6 months starting from date of sale to the first user.

Caterpillar Responsibilities

If a defect in material or workmanship is found during the warranty period, Caterpillar will, during normal working hours and at a place of business of a Cat dealer or other source approved by Caterpillar:

- Provide (at Caterpillar's choice) new, Classic Parts, and remanufactured or Caterpillar approved repaired parts, assembled components, Cat Reman engines or attachments needed to correct the defect.

Note: New, remanufactured, or Caterpillar approved repaired parts or assembled components provided under the terms of this warranty are warranted for the remainder of the warranty period applicable to the product in which installed as if such parts were original components of that product. Items replaced under this warranty become the property of Caterpillar.

- Replace lubricating oil, filters, antifreeze, and other service items made unusable by the defect.
- In the case of assembled components, provide reasonable and customary repair labor needed to correct the defect, excluding assembled component removal and installation labor.

- In the case of Cat Reman replacement engines (for Cat machines), provide reasonable and customary repair labor needed to correct the defect, excluding engine removal and installation labor.

User Responsibilities

The user is responsible for:

- Providing proof of sale date to the first user.
- Labor costs, except as stated under "Caterpillar Responsibilities."
- Transportation costs.
- Premium or overtime labor costs.
- Parts shipping charges in excess of those that are usual and customary.
- Local taxes, if applicable.
- Costs to investigate complaints, unless the problem is caused by a defect in Caterpillar material or workmanship.
- Giving timely notice of a warrantable failure and promptly making the product available for repair.
- Performance of the required maintenance (including use of proper fuel, oil, lubricants, and coolant) and replacement of items due to normal wear and tear.
- Allowing Caterpillar access to all electronically stored data.

(Continued on reverse side)

Limitations

Caterpillar is not responsible for:

- Failures resulting from any use or installation that Caterpillar judges improper.
- Failures resulting from attachments, accessory items, and parts not sold by Caterpillar.

- Failures resulting from abuse, neglect, and/or improper repair, including installation of parts and assembled components in contaminated systems.
- Failure resulting from Classic Parts being used in non-authorized models.

- Failures resulting from user's delay in making the product available after being notified of a potential product problem.
- Failures resulting from unauthorized repair or adjustments and unauthorized fuel-setting changes.

For products operating outside of Australia, Fiji, Nauru, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, the Solomon Islands, and Tahiti, the following is applicable:

NEITHER THE FOREGOING EXPRESS WARRANTY NOR ANY OTHER WARRANTY BY CATERPILLAR, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS APPLICABLE TO ANY ITEM CATERPILLAR SELLS THAT IS WARRANTED DIRECTLY TO THE USER BY ITS MANUFACTURER.

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, EXCEPT CATERPILLAR EMISSION-RELATED COMPONENT WARRANTIES FOR NEW ENGINES, WHERE APPLICABLE. REMEDIES UNDER THIS WARRANTY ARE LIMITED TO THE PROVISION OF MATERIAL AND SERVICES, AS SPECIFIED HEREIN.

CATERPILLAR IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

CATERPILLAR EXCLUDES ALL LIABILITY FOR OR ARISING FROM ANY NEGLIGENCE ON ITS PART OR ON THE PART OF ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, OR REPRESENTATIVES IN RESPECT OF THE MANUFACTURE OR SUPPLY OF GOODS OR THE PROVISION OF SERVICES RELATING TO THE GOODS.

IF OTHERWISE APPLICABLE, THE VIENNA CONVENTION ON CONTRACTS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS IS EXCLUDED IN ITS ENTIRETY.

For personal or family use engines operating in the USA, its territories, and its possessions, some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty may last nor allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. Therefore, the previously expressed exclusion may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights, which vary by jurisdiction. To find the location of the nearest Cat dealer or other authorized repair facility call (800) 447-4986. If you have questions concerning this warranty or its applications, call or write:

In USA and Canada: Caterpillar Inc. Engine Division, P.O. Box 610, Mossville, IL 61552-0610, and Attention: Customer Service Manager, Telephone (800) 447-4986. Outside the USA and Canada: contact your Cat dealer.

For products operating in Australia, Fiji, Nauru, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, the Solomon Islands, and Tahiti, the following is applicable:

THIS WARRANTY IS IN ADDITION TO WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS IMPLIED BY STATUTE AND OTHER STATUTORY RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS THAT BY ANY APPLICABLE LAW CANNOT BE EXCLUDED, RESTRICTED, OR MODIFIED ("MANDATORY RIGHTS"). ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED (BY STATUTE OR OTHERWISE), ARE EXCLUDED.

NEITHER THIS WARRANTY NOR ANY OTHER CONDITION OR WARRANTY BY CATERPILLAR, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED (SUBJECT ONLY TO THE MANDATORY RIGHTS), IS APPLICABLE TO ANY ITEM CATERPILLAR SELLS THAT IS WARRANTED DIRECTLY TO THE USER BY ITS MANUFACTURER.

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED UNDER THE MANDATORY RIGHTS, IF CATERPILLAR IS THE SUPPLIER TO THE USER, CATERPILLAR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AT ITS OPTION TO (a) IN THE CASE OF SERVICES, THE SUPPLY OF THE SERVICES AGAIN OR THE PAYMENT OF THE COST OF HAVING THE SERVICES SUPPLIED AGAIN AND (b) IN THE CASE OF GOODS, THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE GOODS, THE SUPPLY OF EQUIVALENT GOODS, THE PAYMENT OF THE COST OF SUCH REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OR THE ACQUISITION OF EQUIVALENT GOODS.

CATERPILLAR EXCLUDES ALL LIABILITY FOR OR ARISING FROM ANY NEGLIGENCE ON ITS PART OR ON THE PART OF ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, OR REPRESENTATIVES IN RESPECT OF THE MANUFACTURE OR SUPPLY OF GOODS OR THE PROVISION OF SERVICES RELATING TO THE GOODS.

CATERPILLAR IS NOT LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES UNLESS IMPOSED UNDER MANDATORY RIGHTS.

IF OTHERWISE APPLICABLE, THE VIENNA CONVENTION ON CONTRACTS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS IS EXCLUDED IN ITS ENTIRETY.

This warranty covers every major component of the products. Claims under this warranty should be submitted to a place of business of a Cat dealer or other source approved by Caterpillar. For further information concerning either the location to submit claims or Caterpillar as the issuer of this warranty, write Caterpillar Inc., 100 N. E. Adams St., Peoria, IL USA 61629.

Effective with sales to the first user on or after May 1, 2010

CATERPILLAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Caterpillar Work Tools

Worldwide

Caterpillar Inc. or any of its subsidiaries ("Caterpillar") warrants new Work Tools sold by it to be free from defects in material and workmanship.

An additional warranty against breakage may apply to certain Caterpillar Ground Engaging Tools ("GET"). Also, an additional warranty against wear is applicable to certain weld-on landfill compactor tips. Refer to the applicable warranty statements for coverage detail.

This warranty is subject to the following:

Warranty Period

For tools used solely in snow applications, the warranty period is 24 months.

For work tool line's quick connect/disconnect components sold on serialized tools for compact wheel loaders, mini hydraulic excavators, skid steer loaders, multi terrain loaders, and compact track loaders, the warranty period is 3 months after the date of delivery to the first user.

For all other tools, the warranty period is 12 months starting from date of delivery or sale to the first user.

Note: Hammer tool points, compacting plates, shear cutting knives, and crusher and pulverize knives and teeth are not warranted.

Caterpillar Responsibilities

If a defect in material or workmanship is found during the warranty period, Caterpillar will, during normal working hours and through a place of business of a Caterpillar dealer or other source approved by Caterpillar:

- Provide (at Caterpillar's choice) new, remanufactured or Caterpillar-approved repaired parts or assembled components needed to correct the defect.

Note: New, remanufactured, or Caterpillar approved repaired parts or assembled components provided under the terms of this warranty are warranted for the remainder of the warranty period applicable to the product in which installed as if such parts were original components of that product. Items replaced under this warranty become the property of Caterpillar.

- Replace lubricating oil, filters, coolant, and other service items made unusable by the defect.

- Provide reasonable and customary labor needed to correct the defect, including labor for removal and installation when necessary to make the repair.

User Responsibilities

The user is responsible for:

- Providing proof of the delivery date or sale date to the first user.
- Labor costs, except as stated under "Caterpillar Responsibilities."
- Travel or transporting costs, except as stated under "Caterpillar Responsibilities."
- Premium or overtime labor costs.
- Parts shipping charges in excess of those that are usual and customary.

- Local taxes, if applicable.

- Costs to investigate complaints, unless the problem is caused by a defect in Caterpillar material or workmanship.

- Giving timely notice of a warrantable failure and promptly making the product available for repair.

- Performance of the required maintenance (including use of proper fuel, oil, lubricants, and coolant) and items replaced due to normal wear and tear.

- Allowing Caterpillar access to all electronically stored data.

Limitations

Caterpillar is not responsible for:

- Failures resulting from any use or installation that Caterpillar judges improper.
- Failures resulting from attachments, accessory items, and parts not sold or approved by Caterpillar.
- Failures resulting from abuse, neglect, and/or improper repair.
- Failures resulting from user's delay in making the product available after being notified of a potential product problem.
- Failures resulting from unauthorized repair or adjustments and unauthorized fuel-setting changes.

(continued on the reserve side....)

For products operating outside of Australia, Fiji, Nauru, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, the Solomon Islands, and Tahiti, the following is applicable:

NEITHER THE FOREGOING EXPRESS WARRANTY NOR ANY OTHER WARRANTY BY CATERPILLAR, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS APPLICABLE TO ANY ITEM CATERPILLAR SELLS THAT IS WARRANTED DIRECTLY TO THE USER BY ITS MANUFACTURER.

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, EXCEPT CATERPILLAR EMISSION-RELATED COMPONENTS WARRANTIES FOR NEW ENGINES, WHERE APPLICABLE. REMEDIES UNDER THIS WARRANTY ARE LIMITED TO THE PROVISION OF MATERIAL AND SERVICES, AS SPECIFIED HEREIN.

CATERPILLAR IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

CATERPILLAR EXCLUDES ALL LIABILITY FOR OR ARISING FROM ANY NEGLIGENCE ON ITS PART OR ON THE PART OF ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, OR REPRESENTATIVES IN RESPECT OF THE MANUFACTURE OR SUPPLY OF GOODS OR THE PROVISION OF SERVICES RELATING TO THE GOODS.

IF OTHERWISE APPLICABLE, THE VIENNA CONVENTION ON CONTRACTS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS IS EXCLUDED IN ITS ENTIRETY.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights, which vary by jurisdiction. To find the location of the nearest Caterpillar dealer or other authorized repair facility, call (800) 447-4986. If you have questions concerning this warranty or its applications, call or write:

In USA and Canada: Caterpillar Inc., Engine Division, P. O. Box 610, Mossville, IL 61552-0610, Attention: Customer Service Manager, Telephone (800) 447-4986. Outside the USA and Canada: Contact your Caterpillar dealer.

For products operating in Australia, Fiji, Nauru, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, the Solomon Islands, and Tahiti, the following is applicable:

THIS WARRANTY IS IN ADDITION TO WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS IMPLIED BY STATUTE AND OTHER STATUTORY RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS THAT BY ANY APPLICABLE LAW CANNOT BE EXCLUDED, RESTRICTED OR MODIFIED ("MANDATORY RIGHTS"). ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED (BY STATUTE OR OTHERWISE), ARE EXCLUDED.

NEITHER THIS WARRANTY NOR ANY OTHER CONDITION OR WARRANTY BY CATERPILLAR, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED (SUBJECT ONLY TO THE MANDATORY RIGHTS), IS APPLICABLE TO ANY ITEM CATERPILLAR SELLS THAT IS WARRANTED DIRECTLY TO THE USER BY ITS MANUFACTURER.

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED UNDER THE MANDATORY RIGHTS, IF CATERPILLAR IS THE SUPPLIER TO THE USER, CATERPILLAR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AT ITS OPTION TO (a) IN THE CASE OF SERVICES, THE SUPPLY OF THE SERVICES AGAIN OR THE PAYMENT OF THE COST OF HAVING THE SERVICES SUPPLIED AGAIN AND (b) IN THE CASE OF GOODS, THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE GOODS, THE SUPPLY OF EQUIVALENT GOODS, THE PAYMENT OF THE COST OF SUCH REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OR THE ACQUISITION OF EQUIVALENT GOODS.

CATERPILLAR EXCLUDES ALL LIABILITY FOR OR ARISING FROM ANY NEGLIGENCE ON ITS PART OR ON THE PART OF ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, OR REPRESENTATIVES IN RESPECT OF THE MANUFACTURE OR SUPPLY OF GOODS OR THE PROVISION OF SERVICES RELATING TO THE GOODS.

CATERPILLAR IS NOT LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES UNLESS IMPOSED UNDER MANDATORY RIGHTS.

IF OTHERWISE APPLICABLE, THE VIENNA CONVENTION ON CONTRACTS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS IS EXCLUDED IN ITS ENTIRETY.

This warranty covers every major component of the products. Claims under this warranty should be submitted to a place of business of a Caterpillar dealer or other source approved by Caterpillar. For further information concerning either the location to submit claims or Caterpillar as the issuer of this warranty, write Caterpillar Inc., 100 N. E. Adams St., Peoria, IL USA 61629.

Effective with sales to the first user on or after November 1, 2010

CATERPILLAR LIMITED WARRANTY

For Selected Machine Models Designated by Caterpillar With 12 Month/Unlimited Hour Warranty Worldwide

Caterpillar Inc. or any of its subsidiaries ("Caterpillar") warrants the following products sold by it to be free from defects in material and workmanship:

This warranty does not apply to new replacement engines.

This warranty does not apply to selected models or new replacement engines designated by Caterpillar in India and China.

(In other areas different warranties may apply. Copies of applicable warranties may be obtained by writing to Caterpillar Inc., 100 N.E. Adams St., Peoria, IL 61629.)

- New earthmoving, construction, material handling, forestry product, paving product, compact wheel loader, mini hydraulic excavator, skid steer loader, multi terrain loader, and compact track loader machines designated by Caterpillar as having 12 -months/unlimited hour warranty. See your Cat dealer for a complete listing of covered models.
- Attachments/work tools installed on such machines prior to delivery (unless covered by the Cat Work Tool warranty statement or another manufacturer's warranty). Hammer tool points and compacting plates used on hydraulic hammers are not warranted.

An additional warranty against breakage is applicable to certain Cat ground engaging tools. An additional warranty against wear is applicable to all landfill compactor tips when used in residential waste landfills. Refer to the applicable warranty statements for coverage detail.

This warranty does not apply to Cat batteries, Mobil-trac belts, rubber tracks used on multi terrain loaders, compact track loaders, and mini hydraulic excavators, or Cat Work Tools, which are covered by other Caterpillar warranties.

This warranty is subject to the following:

Warranty Period

For new machines and work tools/attachments the warranty period is 12-months/unlimited hours, starting from date of delivery to the first user.

Note: For hydraulic line's quick connect/disconnect components sold on compact wheel loaders, mini hydraulic excavators, skid steer loaders, multi terrain loaders, and compact track loader machines, the warranty period is 50 hours starting from the date of delivery to the first user.

Caterpillar Responsibilities

If a defect in material or workmanship is found during the warranty period, Caterpillar will, during normal working hours and at a place of business of a Cat dealer or other source approved by Caterpillar:

- Provide (at Caterpillar's choice) new, remanufactured, or Caterpillar approved repaired parts or assembled components needed to correct the defect.

Note: New, remanufactured, or Caterpillar approved replacement parts provided under the terms of this warranty are warranted for the remainder of the warranty period applicable to the product in which installed as if such parts were original components of that product. Items replaced under this warranty become the property of Caterpillar.

- Replace lubricating oil, filters, antifreeze, and other service items made unusable by the defect.
- Provide reasonable and customary labor needed to correct the defect, except in the case of a new replacement engine originally installed by other than a Cat dealer or source approved by Caterpillar. In this

case, labor is limited to repair only, and removal and installation is the user's responsibility.

User Responsibilities

The user is responsible for:

- Providing proof of delivery date to the first user.
- Labor costs, except as stated under "Caterpillar Responsibilities."
- Transportation costs, except as stated under "Caterpillar Responsibilities."
- Premium or overtime labor costs.
- Parts shipping charges in excess of those, that are considered usual and customary.
- Local taxes, if applicable.
- Costs to investigate complaints, unless the problem is caused by a defect in Caterpillar material or workmanship.
- Giving timely notice of a warrantable failure and promptly making the product available for repair.
- Performance of the required maintenance (including use of proper fuel, oil, lubricants, and coolant) and items replaced due to normal wear and tear.
- Allowing Caterpillar access to all electronically stored data.

(continued on the reverse side....)

Limitations

Caterpillar is not responsible for:

- Failures resulting from any use or installation that Caterpillar judges improper.

- Failures resulting from attachments, accessory items, and parts not sold or approved by Caterpillar.

- Failures resulting from abuse, neglect, and/or improper repair.

- Failures resulting from user's delay in making the product available after being notified of a potential product problem.

- Failures resulting from unauthorized repair or adjustments, and unauthorized fuel setting changes.

For products operating outside of Australia, Fiji, Nauru, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, the Solomon Islands, and Tahiti, the following is applicable:

NEITHER THE FOREGOING EXPRESS WARRANTY NOR ANY OTHER WARRANTY BY CATERPILLAR, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS APPLICABLE TO ANY ITEM CATERPILLAR SELLS THAT IS WARRANTED DIRECTLY TO THE USER BY ITS MANUFACTURER.

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, EXCEPT CATERPILLAR EMISSION-RELATED COMPONENTS WARRANTY FOR NEW ENGINES, WHERE APPLICABLE. REMEDIES UNDER THIS WARRANTY ARE LIMITED TO THE PROVISION OF MATERIAL AND SERVICES, AS SPECIFIED HEREIN.

CATERPILLAR IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

CATERPILLAR EXCLUDES ALL LIABILITY FOR OR ARISING FROM ANY NEGLIGENCE ON ITS PART OR ON THE PART OF ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, OR REPRESENTATIVES IN RESPECT OF THE MANUFACTURE OR SUPPLY OF GOODS OR THE PROVISION OF SERVICES RELATING TO THE GOODS.

IF OTHERWISE APPLICABLE, THE VIENNA CONVENTION ON CONTRACTS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS IS EXCLUDED IN ITS ENTIRETY.

For products operating in Australia, Fiji, Nauru, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, the Solomon Islands, and Tahiti, the following is applicable:

THIS WARRANTY IS IN ADDITION TO WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS IMPLIED BY STATUTE AND OTHER STATUTORY RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS THAT BY ANY APPLICABLE LAW CANNOT BE EXCLUDED, RESTRICTED OR MODIFIED ("MANDATORY RIGHTS"). ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED (BY STATUTE OR OTHERWISE), ARE EXCLUDED.

NEITHER THIS WARRANTY NOR ANY OTHER CONDITION OR WARRANTY BY CATERPILLAR, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED (SUBJECT ONLY TO THE MANDATORY RIGHTS), IS APPLICABLE TO ANY ITEM CATERPILLAR SELLS THAT IS WARRANTED DIRECTLY TO THE USER BY ITS MANUFACTURER.

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED UNDER THE MANDATORY RIGHTS, IF CATERPILLAR IS THE SUPPLIER TO THE USER, CATERPILLAR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AT ITS OPTION TO (a) IN THE CASE OF SERVICES, THE SUPPLY OF THE SERVICES AGAIN OR THE PAYMENT OF THE COST OF HAVING THE SERVICES SUPPLIED AGAIN, AND (b) IN THE CASE OF GOODS, THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE GOODS, THE SUPPLY OF EQUIVALENT GOODS, THE PAYMENT OF THE COST OF SUCH REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OR THE ACQUISITION OF EQUIVALENT GOODS.

CATERPILLAR EXCLUDES ALL LIABILITY FOR OR ARISING FROM ANY NEGLIGENCE ON ITS PART OR ON THE PART OF ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES IN RESPECT OF THE MANUFACTURE OR SUPPLY OF GOODS OR THE PROVISION OF SERVICES RELATING TO THE GOODS.

CATERPILLAR IS NOT LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES UNLESS IMPOSED UNDER MANDATORY RIGHTS.

IF OTHERWISE APPLICABLE, THE VIENNA CONVENTION (CONTRACTS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS) IS EXCLUDED IN ITS ENTIRETY.

This warranty covers every major component of the products. Claims under this warranty should be submitted to a place of business of a Cat dealer or other source approved by Caterpillar. For further information concerning either the location to submit claims or Caterpillar as the issuer of this warranty, write Caterpillar Inc., 100 N. E. Adams St., Peoria, IL USA 61629.

Effective with sales to the first user on or after December 1, 2010

CATERPILLAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Industrial, Petroleum, Locomotive, and Agriculture Engine Products and Electric Power Generation Products Worldwide

Caterpillar Inc. or any of its subsidiaries ("Caterpillar") warrants new and remanufactured engines and electric power generation products sold by it (including any products of other manufacturers packaged and sold by Caterpillar), to be free from defects in material and workmanship.

This warranty does not apply to Caterpillar Motoren (CM) product; engines sold for use in on-highway vehicle or marine applications; engines in machines manufactured by or for Caterpillar; 3500 and 3600 Family engines used in locomotive applications; 3000 Family engines, C0.5 through C4.4 and ACERT (C6.6, C7, C7.1, C9, C9.3, C11, C13, C15, C18, C27, and C32) engines used in industrial applications; or Cat batteries. These products are covered by other Caterpillar warranties.

This warranty is subject to the following:

Warranty Period

- For new industrial engines, engines in a petroleum applications or Petroleum Power Systems, or engines in a Locomotive application, or Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) systems, the warranty period is 12 months after date of delivery to the first user.
- For Mobile Agricultural applications the warranty period is 24 months after date of delivery to the first user.
- For controls only (EPIC), configurable, and custom switchgear products, as well as automatic transfer switch products, the warranty period is 24 months after date of delivery to the first user.
- For electric power generation products in prime or continuous applications the warranty period is 12 months. For standby applications the warranty period is 24 months/1000 hours. For emergency standby applications the warranty period is 24 months/400 hours. All terms begin after date of delivery to the first user.

- For all Remanufactured Generator (GenEnds) products in prime or continuous applications the warranty period is 12 months. For standby applications the warranty period is 24 months/1000 hours. For emergency standby applications the warranty period is 24 months/400 hours. All terms begin after date of delivery to the first user.
- For all Remanufactured engines, the warranty period is 6 months (12 months for mobile agricultural and standby electric power generation applications) after date of delivery to the first user.

Caterpillar Responsibilities

If a defect in material or workmanship is found during the warranty period, Caterpillar will, during normal working hours and at a place of business of a Cat dealer or other source approved by Caterpillar:

- Provide (at Caterpillar's choice) new, Remanufactured, or Caterpillar approved repaired parts or assembled components needed to correct the defect.

Note: New, remanufactured, or Caterpillar approved repaired parts or assembled components provided under the terms of this warranty are warranted for the remainder of the warranty period applicable to the product in which installed as if such parts were original components of that product. Items replaced under this warranty become the property of Caterpillar.

- Replace lubricating oil, filters, coolant, and other service items made unusable by the defect.
- Provide reasonable and customary labor needed to correct the defect, including labor to disconnect the product from and reconnect the product to its attached equipment, mounting, and support systems, if required.

For new 3114, 3116, and 3126 engines and electric power generation products (including any new products of other

manufacturers packaged and sold by Caterpillar):

- Provide travel labor, up to four hours round trip, if in the opinion of Caterpillar, the product cannot reasonably be transported to a place of business of a Cat dealer or other source approved by Caterpillar (travel labor in excess of four hours round trip, and any meals, mileage, lodging, etc. is the user's responsibility).

For all other products:

- Provide reasonable travel expenses for authorized mechanics, including meals, mileage, and lodging, when Caterpillar chooses to make the repair on-site.

User Responsibilities

The user is responsible for:

- Providing proof of the delivery date to the first user.
- Labor costs, except as stated under "Caterpillar Responsibilities," including costs beyond those required to disconnect the product from and reconnect the product to its attached equipment, mounting, and support systems.
- Travel or transporting costs, except as stated under "Caterpillar Responsibilities."
- Premium or overtime labor costs.
- Parts shipping charges in excess of those that are usual and customary.
- Local taxes, if applicable.
- Costs to investigate complaints, unless the problem is caused by a defect in Caterpillar material or workmanship.
- Giving timely notice of a warrantable failure and promptly making the product available for repair.

(continue on the reverse side.....)

- Performance of the required maintenance (including use of proper fuel, oil, lubricants, and coolant) and items replaced due to normal wear and tear.
- Allowing Caterpillar access to all electronically stored data.

Limitations

Caterpillar is not responsible for:

- Failures resulting from any use or installation that Caterpillar judges improper.

- Failures resulting from attachments, accessory items, and parts not sold or approved by Caterpillar.
- Failures resulting from abuse, neglect, and/or improper repair.
- Failures resulting from user's delay in making the product available after being notified of a potential product problem.
- Failures resulting from unauthorized repairs or adjustments, and unauthorized fuel setting changes.

- Damage to parts, fixtures, housings, attachments, and accessory items that are not part of the engine or electric power generation product (including any products of other manufacturers packaged and sold by Caterpillar).
- Repair of components sold by Caterpillar that is warranted directly to the user by their respective manufacturer. Depending on type of application, certain exclusions may apply. Consult your Cat dealer for more information.

For products operating outside of Australia, Fiji, Nauru, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, the Solomon Islands and Tahiti, the following is applicable:

NEITHER THE FOREGOING EXPRESS WARRANTY NOR ANY OTHER WARRANTY BY CATERPILLAR, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS APPLICABLE TO ANY ITEM CATERPILLAR SELLS THAT IS WARRANTED DIRECTLY TO THE USER BY ITS MANUFACTURER.

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, EXCEPT CATERPILLAR EMISSION-RELATED COMPONENTS WARRANTIES FOR NEW ENGINES, WHERE APPLICABLE. REMEDIES UNDER THIS WARRANTY ARE LIMITED TO THE PROVISION OF MATERIAL AND SERVICES, AS SPECIFIED HEREIN.

CATERPILLAR IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

CATERPILLAR EXCLUDES ALL LIABILITY FOR OR ARISING FROM ANY NEGLIGENCE ON ITS PART OR ON THE PART OF ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES IN RESPECT OF THE MANUFACTURE OR SUPPLY OF GOODS OR THE PROVISION OF SERVICES RELATING TO THE GOODS.

IF OTHERWISE APPLICABLE, THE VIENNA CONVENTION ON CONTRACTS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS IS EXCLUDED IN ITS ENTIRETY.

For personal or family use engines or electric power generation products, operating in the USA, its territories and possessions, some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty may last nor allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. Therefore, the previously expressed exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights, which vary by jurisdiction. To find the location of the nearest Cat dealer or other authorized repair facility, call (800) 447-4986. If you have questions concerning this warranty or its applications, call or write:

In USA and Canada: Caterpillar Inc., Engine Division, P. O. Box 610, Mossville, IL 61552-0610, Attention: Customer Service Manager, Telephone (800) 447-4986. Outside the USA and Canada: Contact your Cat dealer.

For products operating in Australia, Fiji, Nauru, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, the Solomon Islands and Tahiti, the following is applicable:

THIS WARRANTY IS IN ADDITION TO WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS IMPLIED BY STATUTE AND OTHER STATUTORY RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS THAT BY ANY APPLICABLE LAW CANNOT BE EXCLUDED, RESTRICTED OR MODIFIED ("MANDATORY RIGHTS"). ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED (BY STATUTE OR OTHERWISE), ARE EXCLUDED.

NEITHER THIS WARRANTY NOR ANY OTHER CONDITION OR WARRANTY BY CATERPILLAR, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED (SUBJECT ONLY TO THE MANDATORY RIGHTS), IS APPLICABLE TO ANY ITEM CATERPILLAR SELLS THAT IS WARRANTED DIRECTLY TO THE USER BY ITS MANUFACTURER.

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED UNDER THE MANDATORY RIGHTS, IF CATERPILLAR IS THE SUPPLIER TO THE USER, CATERPILLAR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AT ITS OPTION TO (a) IN THE CASE OF SERVICES, THE SUPPLY OF THE SERVICES AGAIN OR THE PAYMENT OF THE COST OF HAVING THE SERVICES SUPPLIED AGAIN, AND (b) IN THE CASE OF GOODS, THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE GOODS, THE SUPPLY OF EQUIVALENT GOODS, THE PAYMENT OF THE COST OF SUCH REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OR THE ACQUISITION OF EQUIVALENT GOODS.

CATERPILLAR EXCLUDES ALL LIABILITY FOR OR ARISING FROM ANY NEGLIGENCE ON ITS PART OR ON THE PART OF ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES IN RESPECT OF THE MANUFACTURE OR SUPPLY OF GOODS OR THE PROVISION OF SERVICES RELATING TO THE GOODS.

CATERPILLAR IS NOT LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES UNLESS IMPOSED UNDER MANDATORY RIGHTS.

IF OTHERWISE APPLICABLE, THE VIENNA CONVENTION ON CONTRACTS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS IS EXCLUDED IN ITS ENTIRETY.

This warranty covers every major component of the products. Claims under this warranty should be submitted to a place of business of a Cat dealer or other source approved by Caterpillar. For further information concerning either the location to submit claims or Caterpillar as the issuer of this warranty, write Caterpillar Inc., 100 N. E. Adams St., Peoria, IL USA 61629.

CITY OF TUCSON

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL NUMBER: 120377
PROPOSAL DUE DATE: NOVEMBER 14, 2011, AT 4:00 P.M. LOCAL AZ TIME
PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL LOCATION: DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701

MATERIAL OR SERVICE: HEAVY EQUIPMENT, PARTS, ACCESSORIES,
SUPPLIES AND RELATED SERVICES

PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE DATE: OCTOBER 27, 2011
TIME: 9:00 A.M. LOCAL AZ TIME
LOCATION: CITY HALL, FINANCE CONFERENCE ROOM
255 W. ALAMEDA, 5TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ

CONFERENCE CALL NUMBER: 1-888-394-8197; PASSCODE: 640963

CONTRACT OFFICER: VICTORIA CORTINAS, C.P.M., CPPB
TELEPHONE NUMBER: (520) 837-4140
Victoria.Cortinas@tucsonaz.gov

Interested offerors may obtain a copy of this complete solicitation by calling (520) 791-4217. A copy of this solicitation and possible future amendments may also be obtained from our Internet site at: <http://www.tucsonprocurement.com/> by selecting the Bid Opportunities link and the associated solicitation number.

Competitive sealed proposals for the specified material or service shall be received by the Department of Procurement, 255 W. Alameda, 6th Floor, Tucson, Arizona 85701, until the date and time cited.

Proposals must be in the actual possession of the Department of Procurement at the location indicated, on or prior to the exact date and time indicated above. Late proposals shall not be considered. The prevailing clock shall be the City Department of Procurement clock.

Proposals must be submitted in a sealed envelope. The Request for Proposal number and the offeror's name and address should be clearly indicated **on the outside** of the envelope. All proposals must be completed in ink or typewritten. Questions must be addressed to the Contract Officer listed above.

****NOTICE****

Effective July 1, 2009, the City will no longer mail Notices of available solicitations via the U.S. Postal Service. Email notifications will be provided to those vendors that have updated their vendor record and selected email as their preferred delivery method. For information on how to update your vendor record, please visit www.tucsonprocurement.com, click on What's New? and read the section titled "Notice of Solicitations." You may also call (520) 791-4217 if you have questions.

VC/sd

PUBLISH DATE: October 12, 2011

INTRODUCTION/ BACKGROUND

The City of Tucson (herein referred to as the City) is requesting proposals from qualified and experienced firms to provide **HEAVY EQUIPMENT, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES AND RELATED SERVICES**. The City requires a contractor who provides a diverse and extensive supply of equipment for purchase and/or rental to various locations in the Tucson metropolitan area.

Heavy equipment will include, but not be limited to the following equipment categories: Landfill, Construction, and Material Handling. The City has approximately 150 pieces of heavy equipment that falls under the heavy equipment category.

Requirements and qualifications are defined in detail in the Scope of Services Section of this Request for Proposal (RFP). The City seeks a firm(s) that can supply the specified services, supplies, parts, equipment and materials.

NATIONAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

The City, as the Principal Procurement Agency, as defined in Attachment A, has partnered with the National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company ("National IPA") to make the resultant contract ("Master Agreement") from this solicitation available to other public agencies nationally, including state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit ("Public Agencies"), through National IPA's cooperative purchasing program. The City is acting as the contracting agency for any other Public Agency that elects to utilize the resulting Master Agreement. Use of the Master Agreement by any Public Agency is preceded by their registration with National IPA as a Participating Public Agency in National IPA's cooperative purchasing program. Attachment A contains additional information on National IPA and the cooperative purchasing agreement.

With corporate, pricing and sales commitments from the Supplier, National IPA provides marketing and administrative support for the Supplier that directly promotes the Supplier's products and services to Participating Public Agencies through multiple channels, each designed to promote specific products and services to Public Agencies on a national basis. Public Agencies benefit from pricing based on aggregate spend and the convenience of a contract that has already been advertised and competed. The Supplier benefits from a contract that allows Participating Public Agencies to directly purchase goods and services without the Supplier's need to respond to additional competitive solicitations. As such, the Supplier must be able to accommodate a nationwide demand for services and to fulfill obligations as a nationwide Supplier and respond to the National IPA documents (Attachment A). The City reserves the right to deem submissions that do not include a response to the National IPA documents as non-responsive.

The City anticipates spending approximately \$15 million over the full potential Master Agreement term for heavy equipment. For this fiscal year, the City anticipates purchasing an excavator and a water wagon. While no minimum volume is guaranteed to the Supplier, the estimated annual volume of heavy equipment purchased under the Master Agreement through National IPA is approximately \$100,000,000. This projection is based on the current annual volumes among the City, other Participating Public Agencies that are anticipated to utilize the resulting Master Agreement to be made available to them through National IPA, and volume growth into other Public Agencies through a coordinated marketing approach between the Supplier and National IPA.

TENTATIVE SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

To the extent achievable, the following schedule shall govern the review, evaluation and award of the contract. The dates are estimates only and the City reserves the right to modify the dates below as necessary.

Activity	Estimated Finish Date of Activity
RFP Published	October 12, 2011
Pre-proposal conference	October 27, 2011
Proposal due date	November 14, 2011
Review of Proposals by Evaluation Committee and Reference Checks	November 15, 2011 – January 18, 2012
Vendor Interview / Demonstration	December 7-9, 2011
Evaluation Committee's recommendation	January 4, 2012
Final negotiation completed	January 4-10, 2012
Contract award & issuance of purchase order	January 15, 2012

SCOPE OF SERVICES

A. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1. QUALIFIED FIRMS: Offerors should meet the minimum qualifications:

- a. Have a strong national presence in the heavy equipment industry.
- b. Have a distribution model capable of delivering heavy equipment nationwide.
- c. Have a demonstrated sales presence.
- d. Be able to meet the minimum requirements of the cooperative purchasing program detailed herein.
- e. Be able to provide the full range of products, equipment, parts, materials and services to meet the demands of the City and all agencies that opt to participate in the cooperative purchasing program with the City.

2. PRODUCTION REPORTS: The Contractor or associated dealer must have the ability to furnish the agency ordering equipment and National IPA MONTHLY progress reports confirming status of delivery dates as agreed upon. These reports shall consist of, but not limited to the following:

- a. Copy of Contractor's order to the factory.
- b. Copy of factory acknowledgment of order indicating scheduled date of production and shipment from factory.
- c. Factory generated computer status reports.
- d. Notification to the City of any changes in production or shipping dates.
- e. Any special information the Contractor shall have that would affect the timely delivery of the vehicles ordered in accordance with original delivery date promise.

In lieu of written reports submitted to Fleet Services, the Contractor may provide access to an Internet based on-line order tracking system. Any on-line system provided must provide the information required above. The Contractor must provide all access codes necessary to view this information.

3. DELIVERY and DELIVERY DOCUMENTATION: The following documents are due upon delivery of the completed vehicles to the City:

- a. Invoice

- b. Warranty document
- c. Level 1 Inspection
- d. Required manuals

Upon contract award, the Contractor will be required to supply a delivery ticket specifying the purchase order number of each vehicle.

Delivery to the City of Tucson: All deliveries shall be made Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. The Contractor shall be required to give the Operations/Fleet Services Department a minimum of 24-hour notification prior to delivery with the anticipated time of delivery and quantity of units to be delivered.

4. **VEHICLE INSPECTION:** The purchasing agency will assist the Contractor or the authorized dealer in arranging for inspection of each piece of equipment purchased. Each vehicle delivered shall be subject to a complete inspection by the purchasing agency's staff prior to acceptance. Inspection criteria shall include, but not be limited to, conformity to the specifications, mechanical integrity, quality, workmanship and materials. If delivered equipment is returned to the Contractor prior to acceptance for any reason, all corrections shall be made without any inconvenience to the City.
5. **TRAINING:** The Contractor shall provide, at no additional cost, training for each basic unit of equipment purchased. This training shall be adequate to the needs of the typical equipment operator and service technician in order to assure proper operation, utilization and maintenance of the equipment supplied. Any manuals necessary to perform the required training shall be furnished by the Contractor. The trainer shall be factory-trained and thoroughly knowledgeable in equipment operator and service technician functions. Training shall be presented in a quality suitable for videotaping. The City reserves the right to videotape part or all of the training provided at no additional cost to the agency.
6. **REPAIRS:** The Contractor will be responsible for transport of vehicles to and from his place of business for repairs, at not additional cost to the City, until such time as the City of Tucson places the vehicle in service. Transport of the vehicle will not be delayed more that one working day from date of notification.
7. **WARRANTIES:** Offeror shall warrant that all equipment and parts furnished in their offer are newly manufactured and free from defects in material and workmanship from the date the City places the equipment into service. Warranty shall also guarantee accepted trade standards of quality, fitness for the intended uses, and conformance to promises or specified specifications. No other express or implied warranty shall eliminate the vendor's liability as stated herein.
8. **VENDOR SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE:** Contractor will provide and maintain a factory authorized parts and service facility within a reasonable distance to the purchasing location.

For the City, the parts and service facility must be within 125 mile radius of the City of Tucson Price Service Center (4004 S. Park Avenue, 85714). If warranty service is not provided within the Tucson metro area, the Contractor shall be responsible for all costs, including fuel and labor, of transporting vehicle (s) between the City's Price Service Center and the Contractor's service center. The method of transportation must be mutually agreed to by the Contractor and the City prior to transport.

For service calls, the City expects the Contractor to provide a response within 60 minutes.

9. **VEHICLE RECALL NOTICES:** In the event of any recall notice, technical service bulletin, or other important notification affecting a vehicle purchased from this contract, a notice shall be sent to the purchasing agency's representative. For the City of Tucson, all notices shall be sent to General Services, Fleet Services Division, 4004 S. Park Avenue, Building 1, Tucson, AZ 85714.

B. EQUIPMENT AND PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS:

1. **EQUIPMENT:** A complete and comprehensive line of Heavy Equipment to support various needs of agencies is requested. The categories include, but are not limited to the following.

Landfill Equipment:

Landfill Dozers
Landfill Compactors
Landfill Scraper

Material Handling

Fork Lift
Crane / Wheeled
Crane / Track

Construction Equipment

Air Compressor
Articulated Dump Truck
Asphalt Cold Planer
Asphalt Rotary Mixer
Bucket Truck
Cement Mixer
Chip Spreader
Crack Sealer
Dozers / Tracked
Dozers / Wheeled
Dump Trucks
Excavators / Tracked
Excavators / Wheeled
Ice Resurfacer
Loaders / Backhoe / Wheeled
Loaders / Tracked
Loaders / Wheeled
Motor Graders
Patcher Truck

Paver / Tracked
Paver / Wheeled
Rollers / Drum / Vibrate
Rollers / wheeled / Pneumatic
Rollers / Drum / Wheeled
Scrapers
Skid Steer Loaders
Soil Compactors
Sweeper / Scrubber
Sweeper / Street
Sweeper / walkway
Trailer / Tilt
Trailer / Flatbed
Trailer / Drop Neck
Trailer / Utility
Trencher
Water Truck
Water Wagon

2. **CURRENT EQUIPMENT AND PRODUCTS:** All equipment and products being offered in response to this solicitation shall be in current and ongoing production; shall be formally announced for general marketing purposes; shall be a model or type currently functioning in a user (paying customer) environment and capable of meeting or exceeding all specifications and requirements set forth in this solicitation.
3. **PRICING:** Offerors shall provide a verifiable price index, to include but not limited to a discount from a verifiable price index, a reduced net pricing schedule, a hybrid or other supplier specific pricing model. The pricing model shall remain firm and will include all charges that may be incurred in fulfilling requirement(s) for the twelve-month period following contract award. Where applicable, pricing shall be determined by applying Offerors discounts to the prices listed on their manufacturer's price lists, retail price sheets, catalogs or by utilizing the reduced net pricing schedule.

C. SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

1. **SERVICES:** The City is interested in inclusion of value-add services. These services may be provided by the authorized manufacturer or dealer and sample categories include, but are not limited to:

a. **Repair Services:** The ability to provide repair services through authorized manufacturer's facilities or dealers. Repairs services may include, but not limited to, hourly rate for repairs in shop, hourly rate for repairs in field, weld repairs, machining work, etc.

b. **Maintenance Services:** The ability to provide various maintenance services and options through authorized manufacturer's facilities or dealers. Maintenance services may include scheduled services based upon the manufactures recommended guidelines, to include but not limited to, daily scheduled services, daily fuel dispensing, major/ minor machine cleaning, etc.

For landfill equipment, if the City has purchased the maintenance services from the manufacturer's dealer, the City requires a loaner or rental equipment, at no additional cost, if the machine is down for more than 24 hours.

c. **Warranties:** The ability to provide a full range of extended warranties.

d. **Financing Options:** The ability to provide financing options.

e. **Trade-In or Buyback Options:** The ability to trade-in used equipment or obtain a guaranteed buy back price at the time of purchase.

f. **Rental:** The ability to rent heavy equipment through the manufacturer or dealer.

g. **Small Business Program:** The ability to incorporate small business enterprises into your distribution, sales and product offerings.

h. **Green/Sustainability Program:**

1. Policies: Efforts and policies pertaining to green and sustainability.
2. Products: Impact on product offerings.
3. Distribution: Impact in distribution.
4. Certifications: The industry recognized certifications and standards obtained.

i. **Training & Education:** The ability to provide on-site and/or online training and educational programs/seminars.

j. **Customer Support Services:** The policies on replacements, returns, restocking charges, after hours service, after sales support, out of stock, order tracing, technical feedback, quality assurance for orders and drop shipments.

k. **Other Services/Options:** Other value-add services not included in above categories.

INSTRUCTIONS TO OFFERORS

1. DEFINITION OF KEY WORDS USED IN THE SOLICITATION:

For purposes of this solicitation and subsequent contract, the following definitions shall apply:

City: The City of Tucson, Arizona

Contract: The legal agreement executed between the City and the Contractor/Consultant. The Contract shall include this RFP document incorporated herein by reference, all terms, conditions, specifications, scope of work, Amendments, the Contractor's offer and negotiated items as accepted by the City.

Contractor/Consultant: The individual, partnership, or corporation who, as a result of the competitive solicitation process, is awarded a contract by the City.

Contract Representative: The City employee or employees who have specifically been designated to act as a contact person or persons to the Contractor, and is responsible for monitoring and overseeing the Contractor's performance under this Contract.

Director of Procurement: The contracting authority for the City, authorized to sign contracts and amendments thereto on behalf of the City.

May: Indicates something that is not mandatory but permissible.

Offeror: The individual, partnership, or corporation who submits a proposal in response to a solicitation.

Shall, Will, Must: Indicates a mandatory requirement. Failure to meet these mandatory requirements, if they constitute a substantive requirement, may, at the City's sole discretion, result in the rejection of a proposal as non-responsive.

Should: Indicates something that is recommended but not mandatory. If the Offeror fails to provide recommended information, the City may, at its sole option, ask the Offeror to provide the information or evaluate the proposal without the information.

2. **PRE-PROPOSAL CONFERENCE:** If scheduled, the date and time of a Pre-Proposal conference is indicated on the cover page of this document. Attendance at this conference is not mandatory. Written minutes and/or notes will not be available, therefore attendance is encouraged. If an Offeror is unable to attend the Pre-Proposal Conference questions may be submitted in writing. Offerors are encouraged to submit written questions, via electronic mail or facsimile, at least five days prior to the Request for Proposal due date to the Contract Officer listed above. The purpose of this conference will be to clarify the contents of this Request for Proposal in order to prevent any misunderstanding of the City's position. Any doubt as to the requirements of this Request for Proposal or any apparent omission or discrepancy should be presented to the City at this conference. The City will then determine the appropriate action necessary, if any, and may issue a written amendment to the Request for Proposal. Oral statements or instructions will not constitute an amendment to this Request for Proposal.

3. **INQUIRIES:** Any question related to the Request for Proposal shall be directed to the Contract Officer whose name appears above. An offeror shall not contact or ask questions of the department for whom the requirement is being procured. The Contract Officer may require any and all questions be submitted in writing. Offerors are encouraged to submit written questions via electronic mail or facsimile, at least five days prior to the proposal due date. Any correspondence related to a solicitation should refer to the appropriate Request for Proposal number, page and paragraph number. An envelope containing questions should be identified as such, otherwise it may not be opened until after the official proposal due date and time. Oral interpretations or clarifications will be without legal effect. Only questions answered by a formal written amendment to the Request for Proposal will be binding.

4. **AMENDMENT OF REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL:** The Offeror shall acknowledge receipt of a Request for Proposal Amendment by signing and returning the document by the specified due date and time.

5. **FAMILIARIZATION OF SCOPE OF WORK:** Before submitting a proposal, each offeror shall familiarize itself with the Scope of Work, laws, regulations and other factors affecting contract performance. The Offeror shall be responsible for fully understanding the requirements of the subsequent Contract and otherwise satisfy itself as to the expense and difficulties accompanying the fulfillment of contract requirements. The submission of a proposal will constitute a representation of compliance by the Offeror. There will be no subsequent financial adjustment, other than that provided by the subsequent Contract, for lack of such familiarization.

6. PREPARATION OF PROPOSAL:

- A. All proposals shall be on the forms provided in this Request for Proposal package. It is permissible to copy these forms as required. Facsimiles or electronic mail proposals shall not be considered.
- B. At a minimum, your proposal should include the signed Offer and Acceptance form, signed copies of any solicitation amendments, completed Price Page and your response to all evaluation criteria.
- C. The Offer and Acceptance page shall be signed by a person authorized to submit an offer. An authorized signature on the Offer and Acceptance page, Proposal Amendment(s), or cover letter accompanying the proposal documents shall constitute an irrevocable offer to sell the good and/or service specified herein. Offeror shall submit any additional requested documentation, signifying intent to be bound by the terms of the agreement.
- D. The authorized person signing the proposal shall initial erasure, interlineations or other modifications on the proposal.

- E. In case of error in the extension of prices in the proposal, unit price shall govern when applicable.
 - F. Periods of time, stated as a number of days, shall be in calendar days.
 - G. It is the responsibility of all offerors to examine the entire Request for Proposal package and seek clarification of any requirement that may not be clear and to check all responses for accuracy before submitting a proposal. Negligence in preparing a proposal confers no right of withdrawal after due date and time.
 - H. The City shall not reimburse the cost of developing, presenting, submitting or providing any response to this solicitation.
 - I. Offeror must list any subcontractors to be utilized in the performance of the services specified herein. For each subcontractor, details on respective qualifications must be included.
- 7. PAYMENT DISCOUNTS:** Payment discount periods shall be computed from the date of receipt of the material/service or correct invoice, whichever is later, to the date City's payment warrant is mailed. Unless freight and other charges are itemized, any discount provided shall be taken on full amount of invoice. Payment discounts of twenty-one calendar days or more shall be deducted from the proposed price in determining the price points. However, the City shall be entitled to take advantage of any payment discount offered by a vendor provided payment is made within the discount period.
- 8. TAXES:** The City of Tucson is exempt from federal excise tax, including the federal transportation tax.
- 9. PROPOSAL/SUBMITTAL FORMAT:** An original and 6 copies (7 total) of each proposal should be submitted on the forms and in the format specified in the RFP. Offerors shall also submit 3 electronic copies of the complete proposal response on cd, jump drive or zip disc in MS Office97 or .pdf format. Any confidential information shall be submitted in a separate file on the cd, jump drive or zip disc. The original copy of the proposal should be clearly labeled "Original" and shall be single-sided, three hole punched and in a binder. The material should be in sequence and related to the RFP. **The sections of the submittal should be tabbed, clearly identifiable and should include a minimum of the following sections: the completed Offer and Acceptance Form, all signed Amendments, a copy of this RFP document and the Offeror's response to the Evaluation Criteria including the completed Price Page.** Failure to include the requested information may have a negative impact on the evaluation of the offeror's proposal.
- 10. EXCEPTIONS TO CONTRACT PROVISIONS:** A response to any Request for Proposal is an offer to contract with the City based upon the contract provisions contained in the City's Request for Proposal, including but not limited to, the specifications, scope of work and any terms and conditions. Offerors who wish to propose modifications to the contract provisions must clearly identify the proposed deviations and any proposed substitute language. The provisions of the Request for Proposal cannot be modified without the express written approval of the Director or his designee. If a proposal or offer is returned with modifications to the contract provisions that are not expressly approved in writing by the Director or his designee, the contract provisions contained in the City's Request for Proposal shall prevail.
- 11. PUBLIC RECORD:** All proposals submitted in response to this Request for Proposal shall become the property of the City and shall become a matter of public record available for review subsequent to the award notification.
- 12. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:** The City of Tucson is obligated to abide by all public information laws. If an Offeror believes that any portion of a proposal, offer, specification, protest or correspondence contains information that should be withheld, a statement advising the Contract Officer of this fact should accompany the submission and the information shall be so identified wherever it appears. The City shall review all requests for confidentiality and may provide a written determination to designate specified documents confidential or the request may be denied. Price is not confidential and will not be withheld. If the confidential request is denied, such information shall be disclosed as public information, unless the offeror submits a formal written objection.
- 13. CERTIFICATION:** By signature on the Offer and Acceptance page, solicitation Amendment(s), or cover letter accompanying the submittal documents, Offeror certifies:
- A. The submission of the offer did not involve collusion or other anti-competitive practices.
 - B. The Offeror shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment in violation of Federal or State law.
 - C. The Offeror has not given, offered to give, nor intends to give at any time hereafter, any economic opportunity, future employment, gift, loan, gratuity, special discount, trip, favor, meal or service to a public servant in connection with the submitted offer.
 - D. The Offeror hereby certifies that the individual signing the submittal is an authorized agent for the Offeror and has the authority to bind the Offeror to the Contract.
- 14. WHERE TO SUBMIT PROPOSALS:** In order to be considered, the Offeror must complete and submit its proposal to the City of Tucson Department of Procurement at the location indicated, prior to or at the exact date and time indicated on the Notice of Request for Proposal page. The Offeror's proposal shall be submitted in a sealed envelope. The words "SEALED PROPOSAL" with the REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL TITLE, REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL NUMBER, PROPOSAL DUE DATE AND TIME and OFFEROR'S NAME AND ADDRESS shall be written on the envelope.

- 15. LATE PROPOSALS:** Late proposals will be rejected.
- 16. OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE PERIOD:** In order to allow for an adequate evaluation, the City requires an offer in response to this solicitation to be valid and irrevocable for ninety (90) days after the proposal due date and time.
- 17. WITHDRAWAL OF PROPOSAL:** At any time prior to the specified solicitation due date and time, an offeror may formally withdraw the proposal by a written letter, facsimile or electronic mail from the Offeror or a designated representative. Telephonic or oral withdrawals shall not be considered.
- 18. DISCUSSIONS:** The City reserves the right to conduct discussions with offerors for the purpose of eliminating minor irregularities, informalities, or apparent clerical mistakes in the proposal in order to clarify an offer and assure full understanding of, and responsiveness to, solicitation requirements.
- 19. CONTRACT NEGOTIATIONS:** Exclusive or concurrent negotiations may be conducted with responsible offeror(s) for the purpose of altering or otherwise changing the conditions, terms and price of the proposed contract unless prohibited. Offerors shall be accorded fair and equal treatment in conducting negotiations and there shall be no disclosure of any information derived from proposals submitted by competing offerors. Exclusive or concurrent negotiations shall not constitute a contract award nor shall it confer any property rights to the successful offeror. In the event the City deems that negotiations are not progressing, the City may formally terminate these negotiations and may enter into subsequent concurrent or exclusive negotiations with the next most qualified firm(s).
- 20. VENDOR APPLICATION:** Prior to the award of a Contract, the successful offeror shall register with the City's Department of Procurement. Registration can be completed at <http://www.tucsonprocurement.com/> by clicking on Vendor Services. Please note that email notifications of newly published solicitations and amendments will be provided to those vendors that select email as their preferred delivery method in their vendor record.
- 21. CITY OF TUCSON BUSINESS LICENSE:** It is the responsibility of the Contractor to have a City of Tucson Business License throughout the life of this contract or a written determination from the City's Business License Section that a license is not required. At any time during the contract, the City may request the Contractor to provide a valid copy of the business license or a written determination that a business license is not required. Application for a City Business License can be completed at <http://www.tucsonaz.gov/etax>. For questions contact the City's Business License Section at (520) 791-4566 or email at tax-license@tucsonaz.gov.
- 22. UPON NOTICE OF INTENT TO AWARD:** The apparent successful offeror shall sign and file with the City, within five (5) days after Notice of Intent to Award, all documents necessary to the successful execution of the Contract.
- 23. AWARD OF CONTRACT:** Notwithstanding any other provision of the Request for Proposal, the City reserves the right to:
- (1) waive any immaterial defect or informality; or
 - (2) reject any or all proposals, or portions thereof; or
 - (3) reissue the Request for Proposal.
- A response to this Request for Proposal is an offer to contract with the City based upon the terms, conditions and Scope of Work contained in the City's Request for Proposal. Proposals do not become contracts unless and until they are executed by the City's Director of Procurement and the City Attorney. A contract has its inception in the award, eliminating a formal signing of a separate contract. All of the terms and conditions of the contract are contained in the Request for Proposal, unless any of the terms and conditions are modified by a Request for Proposal amendment, a Contract Amendment, or by mutually agreed terms and conditions in the Contract documents.
- 24. PROPOSAL RESULTS:** The name(s) of the successful offeror(s) will be posted on the Procurement Department's Internet site at <http://www.tucsonprocurement.com/> upon issuance of a Notice of Intent to Award or upon final contract execution.
- 25. PROTESTS:** A protest shall be in writing and shall be filed with the Director of Procurement. A protest of a Request for Proposal shall be received at the Department of Procurement not less than five (5) working days before the Request for Proposal due date. A protest of a proposed award or of an award shall be filed within ten (10) days after issuance of notification of award or issuance of a notice of intent to award, as applicable. A protest shall include:
- A. The name, address, and telephone number of the protestant;
 - B. The signature of the protestant or its representative;
 - C. Identification of the Request for Proposal or Contract number;
 - D. A detailed statement of the legal and factual grounds of protest including copies of relevant documents; and
 - E. The form of relief requested.

PROPOSAL EVALUATION REQUIREMENTS

I. PROPOSAL EVALUATION CRITERIA – (listed in relative order of importance)

- A. Method of Approach**
- B. Price Proposal**
- C. Qualifications & Experience**

II. REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO EVALUATION CRITERIA: The narrative portion and the materials presented in response to this Request for Proposal should be submitted in the same order as requested and must contain, at a minimum, the following:

A. Method of Approach

- 1. National Program
 - a. Provide a response to the national program include a detailed response to Attachment A, Exhibit A, National IPA Response for National Cooperative Contract and provide any proposed exceptions to Attachment A, Exhibit B, National IPA Administration Agreement, example.
- 2. Distribution Network
 - a. Describe how your firm proposes to distribute the equipment, accessories, parts, repair and services nationwide. Describe any parts the distribution network will have “on-hand” and those that must be ordered.
 - b. Identify all other companies/distributors/dealers that will be involved in processing, handling or shipping the products/services to Participating Public Agencies.
 - c. Provide the number, size and location of your firm’s manufacturing, distribution facilities, warehouses, service facilities and dealer networks as applicable. State the estimated dollar value of your inventory. Include a map showing heavy equipment distribution network coverage nationwide.
 - d. Describe your dealer network and their role in providing products, services, etc. under this contract.
- 3. Product
 - a. Provide a detailed written response illustrating how the equipment, accessories, parts, supplies and related services offered will meet the requirements of this solicitation. Offerors shall identify and describe their heavy equipment categories. For each proposed category, describe in detail and provide at a minimum the following types of information:
 - 1. Identification and description of equipment categories offered.
 - 2. Identification and description of sub categories.
 - 3. Identify accessories, parts, services, etc. that are available through the manufacturer.
 - 4. Identify accessories, parts, services, etc. that are available through the authorized dealer.
 - 5. Provide descriptions, catalog(s) or website links for accessories, parts and supplies offered.

- b. Describe your warranty program, including
 - 1. Types of warranties available (by category or equipment)
 - 2. Describe your warranty claims procedures.
 - 3. Describe your policy addressing warranty issues related to
 - a. Major Component Failures
 - b. Engineering Deficiencies
 - c. Describe your firm's standard response time to address warranty failure issues.
 - c. Is there a dedicated support representative that the City should contact? If yes, provide their name and complete contact information.
 - d. Provide information which details the costs, types, and extents of available extended warranty coverage for heavy equipment.
 - e. Describe how your firm is anticipating and ensuring compliance with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) emission changes.
 - f. Submit all information that will aid the City in evaluating your proposal.
- 4. Services
 - a. Provide a detailed written response illustrating how your firm or the authorized dealers will provide services to meet the requirements of this solicitation. Offerors shall provide the proposed services that will meet the Service Requirements section of the Scope Work outlined in this solicitation. For each proposed category, describe and/or provide details explaining your capabilities. In your response include information such as:
 - b. Provide detailed information explaining your service capabilities.
 - c. Provide detailed information explaining the service capabilities of your authorized dealers.
 - d. Describe the maintenance programs offered. If a maintenance program is selected by the City, will your firm provide a loaner or rental machine if the machine is down for more than 24 hours?
 - e. Describe your training programs. The proposed training program shall include but not limited to:
 - 1. How will equipment training be conducted?
 - 2. Describe the training curriculum for the equipment operators.
 - 3. Describe the training curriculum for the service technicians.
 - 4. How will you accommodate various work shifts?
 - 5. What type of documentation is provided with the proposed training?
 - 6. Is a "train the trainer" program available? Is this training different than the regular initial training? Can training sessions be recorded for future use by the agency?
 - f. Submit any other services information that will aid the City in evaluating your proposal.
- 5. Ordering and Invoices
 - a. Describe your order process.
 - b. How do agencies work with your firm to determine appropriate equipment needs?
 - c. Describe the equipment delivery process and your delivery commitment.
 - d. What is your standard equipment delivery timeframes?

- e. How does your firm communicate order cut off dates to your customers?
 - f. Identify and describe any exceptions or challenges.
 - g. Provide details of the capabilities of your E Commerce website including ability to display contract pricing, on-line ordering, order tracking, search options, order history, technical assistance, lists, technical data and documentation, identification of alternate green products, etc.
 - h. Describe your invoicing process. Is electronic invoicing available? Is summary invoicing available? Are there other options on how an agency receives an invoice? Submit sample invoices.
 - i. Describe how problems – such as a customer ordering a wrong product; a customer receiving a defective or wrong product; etc. – are resolved.
 - j. Describe how your firm measures performance including identification, calculation, tracking and reporting of measurements.
6. Other
- a. Describe any government rebate programs applicable.

B. Price Proposal

1. Provide a Price Proposal. Submit the Price Proposal as a separate and clearly identified document. The Price Proposal shall minimally include the following: Offerors shall submit pricing based on the Equipment, Product Requirements and Service Requirement categories identified on the Scope of Services. Pricing should be based upon a verifiable pricing structure, such as a fixed percent discount from an index or indices or established price list, etc. Where applicable, Offerors shall provide pricing for all product and services offered. Describe how pricing is determined for a base model equipment purchase and how pricing is determined for options, accessories and services. Identify the price list being used and include an electronic copy (or website link) so that net prices can be determined.

The price proposal should include pricing for equipment, accessories and options, parts, service and any additional value-add goods or services available such as financing, rental and used equipment for purchase from the vendor. Vendors must indicate if discounts are based on manufacturer price lists or dealer price lists.
2. The City's expectation is that the proposed pricing will not include freight. Based on your distribution network, explain how freight is calculated.
3. The discount structure provided by the supplier is intended to remain constant throughout the term of the Contract. Discuss how often price lists are updated and provide a listing of price list changes that have taken place over the last 3 years. Discuss any known future price list changes or industry changes that will effect pricing over the next 5 years.
4. State if pricing is most favorable offered to government agencies. Describe how your firm will ensure this contract will continually offer the best pricing available to Participating Public Agencies.
5. Provide details of and propose additional discounts for volume orders, special manufacturer's offers, minimum order quantity, free goods program, total annual spend, etc.

6. Provide information on any ordering methods – such as electronic ordering or payment via pCard or EFT – or other criteria which entitle the using agency to additional discounts off of a manufacturer's price list. If so, please provide the percentage discount.
7. As stated in the Instructions to Offerors, 7. Discounts, the price(s) herein can be discounted by _____%, if payment is made within _____ days.
8. Indicate if payment will be accepted via credit card. _____Yes _____No
 - a. If yes, can commercial payment(s) be made online? _____Yes _____No
 - b. Will a third party be processing the commercial credit card payment(s)?
_____Yes _____No
 - c. If yes, indicate the flat fee per transaction \$_____ (as allowable, per Section 5.2.E of Visa Operating Regulations).If "no" to above, will consideration be given to accept the card? _____Yes _____No
9. Does your firm have a City of Tucson Business License? _____Yes _____No
If yes, please provide a copy of your City of Tucson Business license.

C. Qualifications and Experience

1. Provide a brief history and description of your company. Describe your market position in the local government, educational and medical market spaces.
2. Describe your dealer network and their role in providing products and services under this contract.
3. Provide a listing of key personnel who may be assigned to the City's contract. Include their title within your organization and the description of the type of work they may perform. Please identify an executive corporate sponsor who will be responsible for the overall management of the awarded Master Agreement.
4. Summarize your experience in providing equipment, products and services similar to that outlined in the Scope of Work. Provide a minimum of three references for which you have provided similar products and services. References from other public agencies, particularly municipal governments, are preferred. Please include company name, address, phone, email, and contact person.
5. Please submit any additional information that you feel is applicable to your qualifications and experience.
6. Provide the qualifications of technicians that will be servicing equipment throughout the nation.
7. Describe your quality control program including but not limited to: what is your quality control procedures, who performs the quality control inspection? What are the qualifications of the inspectors? What items are inspected / tested? Etc.

III. GENERAL

A. Shortlist:

The City reserves the right to shortlist the offerors on Method of Approach, Price Proposal and Qualifications & Experience of the stated criteria. For the initial scoring, pricing will be evaluated subjectively by the evaluation committee. However, for final award, the City will request specific pricing for equipment based upon the City's specifications. However, the City may determine that shortlisting is not necessary.

B. Interviews/Demonstrations:

The City reserves the right to conduct interviews and/or product demonstrations with some or all of the offerors at any point during the evaluation process. However, the City may determine that interviews and/or demonstrations are not necessary. In the event these are conducted, information provided during the interview and/or demonstration process shall be taken into consideration when evaluating the stated criteria. The City shall not reimburse the offeror for the costs associated with the interview and/or demonstration process.

C. Additional Investigations:

The City reserves the right to make such additional investigations as it deems necessary to establish the competence and financial stability of any offeror submitting a proposal.

D. Prior Experience:

Experiences with the City and entities that evaluation committee members represent may be taken into consideration when evaluating offers.

E. Multiple Awards:

To provide adequate contract coverage, at the City's sole discretion, multiple awards may be made.

SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 1. FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL TAXES, LICENSES AND PERMITS:** The Supplier shall comply with all Federal, State, and local licenses and permits required for the operation of the business conducted by the Supplier as applicable to this Contract. The Supplier shall, at no expense to the City, National IPA, or other Participating Public Agencies, procure and keep in force during the entire period of the Agreement all such permits and licenses.
- 2. SUBCONTRACTORS:** No subcontract shall be made by the contractor with any other party for furnishing any of the services herein contracted for without the advance written approval of the Department of Procurement. All subcontractors shall comply with Federal and State laws and regulations that are applicable to the services covered by the subcontractor and shall include all the terms and conditions set forth herein which shall apply with equal force to the subcontract, as if the subcontractor were the Contractor referred to herein. Contractor is responsible for contract performance whether or not subcontractors are used.
- 3. FOB DESTINATION FREIGHT PREPAID:** Prices shall be FOB Destination Freight Prepaid to the delivery location designated. Contractor shall retain title and control of all goods until they are delivered and the Contract of coverage has been completed. All risk of transportation and all related charges shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. All claims for visible or concealed damage shall be filed by the Contractor. The City will assist the Contractor in arranging for inspection.

4. INSURANCE: The Contractor agrees to:

- A. Obtain insurance coverage of the types and amount required in this section and keep such insurance coverage in force throughout the life of this Contract. All policies will contain an endorsement providing that written notice be given to the City at least ten (10) calendar days prior to termination, cancellation, or reduction in coverage in any policy.
- B. The Comprehensive General Liability Insurance and Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance policies will include the City as an additional insured with respect to liability arising out of the performance of this Contract. The Contractor agrees that the insurance hereunder will be primary and that any insurance carried by the City will be excess and not contributing.

C. Provide and maintain minimum insurance limits as applicable.

Coverage Afforded

Limits of Liability

Workmen's Compensation
Employer's Liability

Statute
\$100,000

Comprehensive General
Liability Insurance
Including:
(1) Products & Completed
Operations
(2) Blanket Contractual

\$1,000,000 Bodily Injury
Combined Single Limit
\$100,000 Property Damage

Comprehensive Automobile

\$1,000,000 Bodily Injury Liability Insurance
Combined Single Limit
\$100,000 Property Damage

Including:
(1) Non-Owned
(2) Leased
(3) Hired Vehicles

Contractor will present to the City written evidence (Certifications of Insurance) of compliance with Items A., B and C. above. Said evidence shall be to the City Procurement Director's satisfaction.

5. **PAYMENTS:** All payments made by the City of Tucson for goods or services will be made to the vendor named on the Offer and Acceptance form. If you do not wish payment to be made to that address, you must submit an attached sheet indicating the proper mailing address with this bid.
6. **RIGHT TO TERMINATE FOR CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP OR MATERIAL RESTRUCTURE OF THE CONTRACTOR:** In addition to the Termination of Contract clause in the Standard Terms and Conditions section of this solicitation and resulting contract, the City reserves the right to cancel the whole or part of this contract within 60 days written notice of the completion of any material change of ownership in the Contractor's company, including its sale, merger, consolidation or dissolution.
7. **TERM AND RENEWAL:** The term of the Contract shall commence upon award and shall remain in effect for a period of one (1) year, unless terminated, canceled or extended as otherwise provided herein. The Contractor agrees that the City of Tucson shall have the right, at its sole option, to renew the Contract for four (4) additional one-year periods or portions thereof. In the event that the City exercises such rights, all terms, conditions and provisions of the original Contract shall remain the same and apply during the renewal period with the possible exception of price and minor scope additions and/or deletions.
8. **PRICE ADJUSTMENT:** The City will review fully documented requests for price adjustment after any Contract has been in effect for one (1) year. Any price adjustment will only be made at the time of Contract renewal and/or extension and will be a factor in the extension review process. The City will determine whether the requested price adjustment or an alternate option, is in the best interest of the

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. **ADVERTISING:** Contractor shall not advertise or publish information concerning this Contract without prior written consent of the City's Director of Procurement.
2. **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** Contractor shall abide by the provisions of the Tucson Procurement Code Chapter 28, Article XII.
3. **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT:** The Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act (Public Law 101-336, 42 U.S.C. 12101, et seq.) and applicable Federal regulations under the Act.
4. **APPLICABLE LAW:** This Contract shall be governed, and the City and Contractor shall have all remedies afforded to each, by the Tucson Procurement Code and the law of the State of Arizona. State law claims shall be brought only in Pima County Superior Court.
5. **ASSIGNMENT-DELEGATION:** No right or interest in this Contract shall be assigned by the Contractor without prior written permission of the City, and no delegation of any duty of the Contractor shall be made without prior written permission of the City's Director of Procurement. The City shall not unreasonably withhold approval and shall notify the Contractor of the City's position by written notice.
6. **CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH A.R.S. SEC. 35-393 ET SEQ.:** By signing this contract, the Contractor certifies that it does not have scrutinized business operations in Iran as required by A.R.S. sec. 35-393 et seq. If the City determines that the Contractor has submitted a false certification, the City may impose remedies as provided in the Tucson Procurement Code up to and including termination of this contract.
7. **CHILD/SWEAT-FREE LABOR POLICY:** The Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the United States Federal and State Child Labor and Worker's Right laws and agrees if called upon to affirm in writing, that they, and any subcontractor involved in the provision of goods to the City, are in compliance.
8. **CLEAN UP:** The Contractor shall at all times keep the contract area, including storage areas used by the Contractor, free from accumulation of waste material or rubbish and, prior to completion of the work, remove any rubbish from the premises and all tools, scaffolding, equipment and materials not property of the City. Upon completion of the repair, the Contractor shall leave the work and premises in clean, neat and workmanlike condition.
9. **COMMENCEMENT OF WORK:** The Contractor is cautioned not to commence any billable work or provide any material or service under this Contract until Contractor receives purchase order or is otherwise directed to do so, in writing, by the City.
10. **CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS:** The Contractor shall establish and maintain procedures and controls that are acceptable to the City for the purpose of assuring that no information contained in its records or obtained from the City or from others in carrying out its functions under the Contract shall be used by or disclosed by it, its agents, officers, or employees, except as required to efficiently perform duties under the Contract. Persons requesting such information should be referred to the City. Information pertaining to individual persons shall not be divulged other than to employees or officers of Contractor as needed for the performance of duties under the Contract, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the City.
11. **CONTRACT AMENDMENTS:** The Procurement Department has the sole authority to:
 - A. Amend the contract or enter into supplemental verbal or written agreements;
 - B. Grant time extensions or contract renewals;
 - C. Otherwise modify the scope or terms and provisions of the contract.

This Contract shall only be modified with the approval of the Department of Procurement. Except in the case of a documented emergency, approval must be granted prior to performance. Any contract modification not explicitly approved by the Procurement Department through a written contract amendment or change order is performed at the sole risk of the Contractor and may not be eligible for payment by the City.

12. **CONTRACT:** The Contract shall be based upon the Request for Proposal issued by the City and the Offer submitted by the Contractor in response to the Request for Proposal. The offer shall substantially conform to the terms, conditions, specifications and other requirements set forth within the text of the Request for Proposal. The City reserves the right to clarify any contractual terms with the concurrence of the Contractor; however, any substantial non-conformity in the offer, as determined by the City's Director of Procurement, shall be deemed non-responsive and the offer rejected. The Contract shall contain the entire agreement between the City of Tucson and the Contractor relating to this requirement and shall prevail over any and all previous agreements, contracts, proposals, negotiations, purchase orders, or master agreements in any form.

- 13. DEFAULT IN ONE INSTALLMENT TO CONSTITUTE TOTAL BREACH:** Contractor shall deliver conforming materials in each installment or lot of this Contract and may not substitute nonconforming materials. Delivery of nonconforming materials, or default of any nature, may constitute breach of the Contract. Noncompliance may be deemed a cause for possible Contract termination.
- 14. DUPLEXED/RECYCLED PAPER:** In accordance with efficient resource procurement and utilization policies adopted by the City of Tucson, the Contractor shall ensure that, whenever practicable, all printed materials produced by the Contractor in the performance of this Contract are duplexed (two-sided copies), printed on recycled paper and labeled as such.
- 15. EXCLUSIVE POSSESSION:** All services, information, computer program elements, reports and other deliverables created under this Contract are the sole property of the City of Tucson and shall not be used or released by the Contractor or any other person except with prior written permission by the City.
- 16. FEDERAL IMMIGRATION LAWS AND REGULATIONS:** Contractor warrants that it complies with all Federal Immigration laws and regulations that relate to its employees and complies with A.R.S. § 23-214(A) and that it requires the same compliance of all subcontractors under this Contract. Contractor acknowledges that pursuant to A.R.S. § 41-4401 and effective September 30, 2008, a breach of this warranty is a material breach of this Contract subject to penalties up to and including termination of this Contract. The City retains the legal right to audit the records of the Contractor and inspect the papers of any employee who works for the Contractor to ensure compliance with this warranty and the Contractor shall assist in any such audit. The Contractor shall include the requirements of this paragraph in each contract with subcontractors under this Contract.

If the Contractor or subcontractor warrants that it has complied with the employment verification provisions prescribed by sections 274(a) and 274(b) of the Federal Immigration and Nationality Act and the E-verify requirements prescribed by A.R.S. § 23-214(A), the Contractor or subcontractor shall be deemed to be in compliance with this provision. The City may request proof of such compliance at any time during the term of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractor.

- 17. FORCE MAJEURE:** Except for payment of sums due, neither party shall be liable to the other nor deemed in default under this Contract if and to the extent that such party's performance of this Contract is prevented by reason of Force Majeure. The term "Force Majeure" means an occurrence that is beyond the control of the party affected and occurs without its fault or negligence. Force Majeure shall not include late performance by a subcontractor unless the delay arises out of a Force Majeure occurrence in accordance with this Force Majeure term and condition.

If either party is delayed at any time in the progress of the work by Force Majeure, the delayed party shall notify the other party in writing of such delay, as soon as is practical, of the commencement thereof and shall specify the causes of such delay in such notice. Such notice shall be hand-delivered or mailed certified-return receipt and shall make a specific reference to this article, thereby invoking its provisions. The delayed party shall cause such delay to cease as soon as practicable and shall notify the other party in writing when it has done so. The time of completion shall be extended by contract modification for a period of time equal to the time that results or effects of such delay prevent the delayed party from performing in accordance with this Contract.

- 18. GRATUITIES:** The City may, by written notice to the Contractor, terminate this Contract if it is found that gratuities, in the form of entertainment, gifts, meals or otherwise, were offered or given by the Contractor or any agent or representative of the Contractor, to any officer or employee of the City amending, or the making of any determinations with respect to the performing of such Contract. In the event this Contract is terminated by the City pursuant to this provision, the City shall be entitled, in addition to any other rights and remedies, to recover or withhold from the Contractor the amount of the gratuity.

- 19. HUMAN RELATIONS:** Contractor shall abide by the provisions of the Tucson City Code Chapter 28, Article XII.

- 20. INDEMNIFICATION:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor, its successors, assigns and guarantors, shall pay, defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City of Tucson, its agents, representatives, officers, directors, officials and employees from and against all allegations, demands, proceedings, suits, actions, claims, including claims of patent or copyright infringement, damages, losses, expenses, including but not limited to, attorney fees, court costs, and the cost of appellate proceedings, and all claim adjusting and handling expense, related to, arising from or out of or resulting from any actions, acts, errors, mistakes or omissions caused in whole or part by Contractor relating to work, services and/or products provided in the performance of this Contract, including but not limited to, any Subcontractor or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable and any injury or damages claimed by any of Contractor's and Subcontractor's employees.

- 21. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR:** It is understood that each party shall act in its individual capacity and not as an agent, employee, partner, joint venturer, or associate of the other. An employee or agent of one party shall not be deemed or construed to be the employee or agent of the other party for any purpose.

The Contractor shall not be entitled to compensation in the form of salaries, paid vacation or sick days by the City.

The City of Tucson will not provide any insurance coverage to the Contractor, including Worker's Compensation coverage. The Contractor is advised that taxes, social security payments, and other withholdings shall not be withheld from a City payment issued under this Contract and that Contractor should make arrangements to directly pay such expenses.

- 22. INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE:** All material or service is subject to final inspection and acceptance by the City. Material or service failing to conform to the specifications of this Contract shall be held at the Contractor's risk and may be returned to the Contractor. If returned, all costs are the responsibility of the Contractor. Noncompliance may be deemed a cause for possible Contract termination.
- 23. INTERPRETATION-PAROLE EVIDENCE:** This Contract is intended by the parties to be a final expression of their agreement and is intended also as a complete and exclusive statement of the terms of this agreement. No course of prior dealings between the parties and no usage of the trade shall be relevant to supplement or explain any term used in the Contract. Acceptance or consent in the course of performance under this Contract shall not be relevant to determine the meaning of this Contract even though the accepting or consenting party has knowledge of the nature of the performance and the opportunity to object.
- 24. LICENSES:** Contractor shall maintain in current status all Federal, State, and local licenses and permits required for the operation of the business conducted by the Contractor as applicable to this Contract.
- 25. LIENS:** All materials, services, and other deliverables supplied to the City under this Contract shall be free of all liens other than the security interest. Security interest shall extinguish upon full payment made by the City. Upon the City's request, the Contractor shall provide a formal release of all liens.
- 26. NO REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE TENDER:** Every tender of materials must fully comply with all provisions of this Contract. If a tender is made which does not fully comply, this shall conform to the termination clause set forth within this document.
- 27. NON-EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT:** Any contract resulting from this solicitation shall be awarded with the understanding and agreement that it is for the sole convenience of the City of Tucson. The City reserves the right to obtain like goods or services from another source when necessary.
- 28. OVERCHARGES BY ANTITRUST VIOLATIONS:** The City maintains that, in actual practice, overcharges resulting from antitrust violations are borne by the purchaser. Therefore, to the extent permitted by law, the Contractor hereby assigns to the City any and all claims for such overcharges as to the materials or services used to fulfill the Contract.
- 29. PAYMENT:** The City's preferred method of payment is via credit card. The City will issue a Purchase Order and, in some cases, either provide a credit card for payment at the time of ordering or pay subsequent invoices by credit card upon receipt of goods or services in good order. However, not all City employees will possess a credit card and, therefore, the City reserves the right to make payment by check as it deems necessary.
- Unless payment is made by credit card at time of order or point of sale, a separate invoice shall be issued for each shipment of material or service performed, and no payment shall be issued prior to receipt of material or service and correct invoice.
- The City shall make every effort to process payment for the purchase of materials or services within twenty-one (21) calendar days after receipt of materials or services and a correct invoice.
- 30. PROTECTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY:** The Contractor shall use reasonable care to avoid damaging existing buildings, equipment, and vegetation (such as trees, shrubs, and grass) on City property. If the Contractor fails to do so and damages such property, the Contractor shall replace or repair the damage at no expense to the City, as determined and approved by the City's Director of Procurement. If the Contractor fails or refuses to make such repair or replacement, the City will determine a cost and the Contractor shall be liable for the cost thereof, which may be deducted from the Contract price.
- 31. PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY LAW:** Each and every provision of law and any clause required by law to be in the Contract shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein, and if through mistake or otherwise any such provision is not inserted, or is not correctly inserted, then upon the application of either party the Contract shall be amended to make such insertion or correction.

- 32. RECORDS:** Internal control over all financial transactions related to this Contract shall be in accordance with sound fiscal policies. The City may, at reasonable times and places, audit the books and records of the Contractor and/or any subcontractors. Said audit shall be limited to this Contract.
- 33. RIGHT TO ASSURANCE:** Whenever one party to this Contract has reason to question, in good faith, the other party's intent to perform, the former party may demand that the other party give a written assurance of this intent to perform. In the event that a demand is made and no written assurance is given within five (5) days, the demanding party may treat this failure as the other party's intent not to perform and as a cause for possible Contract termination.
- 34. RIGHT TO INSPECT:** The City may, at reasonable times, and at the City's expense, inspect the place of business of a Contractor or subcontractor which is related to the performance of any Contract as awarded or to be awarded.
- 35. RIGHTS AND REMEDIES:** No provision in this document or in the Contractor's proposal shall be construed, expressly or by implication, as a waiver by either party of any existing or future right and/or remedy available by law in the event of any claim, default or breach of contract. The failure of either party to insist upon the strict performance of any term or condition of the Contract, to exercise or delay the exercise of any right or remedy provided in the Contract or by law, or to accept materials or services required by this Contract or by law shall not be deemed a waiver of any right of either party to insist upon the strict performance of the Contract.
- 36. SEVERABILITY:** The provisions of this Contract are severable to the extent that any provision or application held to be invalid shall not affect any other provision or application of the Contract which may remain in effect without the valid provision or application.
- 37. SHIPMENT UNDER RESERVATION PROHIBITED:** No tender of a bill of lading shall operate as a tender of the materials. Non-compliance shall conform to the termination clause set forth within this document.
- 38. SUBCONTRACTS:** No subcontract shall be entered into by the Contractor with any other party to furnish any of the material/service specified herein without the advance written approval of the City's Director of Procurement. All subcontracts shall comply with Federal and State laws and regulations which are applicable to the services covered by the subcontract and shall include all the terms and conditions set forth herein which shall apply with equal force to the subcontract, as if the subcontractor were the Contractor referred to herein. The Contractor is responsible for contract performance whether or not subcontractors are used.
- 39. SUBSEQUENT EMPLOYMENT:** The City may terminate this Contract without penalty or further obligation pursuant to A.R.S. Section 38-511 if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Contract, on behalf of the City, is or becomes, at any time while the Contract or any extension of the Contract is in effect, an employee of, or a contractor to, any other party to this Contract with respect to the subject matter of the Contract. Termination shall be effective when written notice from the City's Director of Procurement is received by the parties to this Contract, unless the notice specifies a later time.
- 40. TERMINATION OF CONTRACT:** This Contract may be terminated at any time by mutual written consent, or by the City, with or without cause, upon giving thirty (30) days written notice. The City, at its convenience, by written notice, may terminate this Contract, in whole or in part. If this Contract is terminated, the City shall be liable only for payment under the payment provisions of this Contract for services rendered and accepted material received by the City before the effective date of termination.

The City reserves the right to terminate the whole or any part of this Contract due to the failure of the Contractor to carry out any term or condition of the Contract. The City will issue a written ten (10) day notice of default to the Contractor for acting or failing to act as specified in any of the following:

In the opinion of the City, the Contractor provides personnel that do not meet the requirements of the Contract;

In the opinion of the City, the Contractor fails to perform adequately the stipulations, conditions or services/specifications required in this Contract;

In the opinion of the City, the Contractor attempts to impose personnel, materials, products or workmanship of an unacceptable quality;

The Contractor fails to furnish the required service and/or product within the time stipulated in the Contract;

In the opinion of the City, the Contractor fails to make progress in the performance of the requirements of the Contract;

The Contractor gives the City a positive indication that the Contractor will not or cannot perform to the requirements of the Contract.

Each payment obligation of the City created by this Contract is conditioned upon the availability of City, State and Federal funds that are appropriated or allocated for the payment of such an obligation. If funds are not allocated by the City and available for the continued purchase of the services and/or materials provided under this Contract, this Contract may be terminated by the City at the end of the period for which funds are available. The City will endeavor to notify the Contractor in the event that continued service will or may be affected by non-appropriation. No penalty shall accrue to the City in the event this provision is exercised, and the City shall not be obligated or liable for any future payments due or for any damages as a result of termination under this paragraph.

- 41. TITLE AND RISK OF LOSS:** The title and risk of loss of material or service shall not pass to the City until the City actually receives the material or service at the point of delivery, unless otherwise provided within this Contract.
- 42. WARRANTIES:** Contractor warrants that all material or service delivered under this Contract shall conform to the specifications of this Contract. Mere receipt of shipment of the material or service specified and any inspection incidental thereto by the City shall not alter or affect the obligations of the Contractor or the rights of the City under the foregoing warranties. Additional warranty requirements may be set forth in this document.

OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE

OFFER

TO THE CITY OF TUCSON:

The Undersigned hereby offers and shall furnish the material or service in compliance with all terms, scope of work, conditions, specifications, and amendments in the Request for Proposal which is incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

For clarification of this offer, contact:

Company Name

Name: _____

Address

Title: _____

City State Zip

Phone: _____

Signature of Person Authorized to Sign

Fax: _____

Printed Name

E-mail: _____

Title

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER

The Offer is hereby accepted. The Contractor is now bound to sell the materials or services specified in the Contract. This Contract shall be referred to as Contract No. _____.

CITY OF TUCSON, a municipal corporation

Approved as to form this _____ day of _____, 2011.

Awarded this _____ day of _____, 2011.

As Tucson City Attorney and not personally

Mark A. Neihart, C.P.M., CPPB, A.P.P., CPM
As Director of Procurement and not personally

ATTACHMENT A



Requirements for National Cooperative Contract To be Administered by National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company

The following documents are used in evaluating and administering national cooperative contracts and are included for Supplier's review and response.

National IPA Exhibit A – NATIONAL IPA RESPONSE FOR NATIONAL COOPERATIVE CONTRACT

National IPA Exhibit B – NATIONAL IPA ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT, EXAMPLE

National IPA Exhibit C – NATIONAL IPA MASTER INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT, EXAMPLE

National IPA Exhibit D – NATIONAL IPA PRINCIPAL PROCUREMENT AGENCY CERTIFICATE, EXAMPLE

National IPA Exhibit E – NATIONAL IPA CONTRACT SALES REPORTING TEMPLATE

National IPA Exhibit F – NATIONAL IPA ADVERTISING COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENT

NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY EXHIBITS
EXHIBIT A- RESPONSE FOR NATIONAL COOPERATIVE CONTRACT

1.0 Scope of National Cooperative Contract

1.1 Requirement

The City of Tucson (hereinafter defined and referred to as “Principal Procurement Agency”), on behalf of itself and the National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company (“National IPA”), is requesting proposals for PRODUCT. The intent of this Request for Proposal is that any contract between Principal Procurement Agency and Supplier resulting from this Request for Proposal (hereinafter defined and referred to as the “Master Agreement”) be made available to other public agencies nationally, including state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit (“Public Agencies”), through National IPA’s cooperative purchasing program. The Principal Procurement Agency has executed a Principal Procurement Agency Certificate with National IPA (an example of which is included as Exhibit D) and has agreed to pursue the Master Agreement. Use of the Master Agreement by any Public Agency, including the Principal Procurement Agency, will be preceded by their registration with National IPA as a Participating Public Agency in National IPA’s cooperative purchasing program. Registration with National IPA as a Participating Public Agency is accomplished by Public Agencies entering into a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement, an example of which is attached as Exhibit C. The terms and pricing established in the resulting Master Agreement between the Supplier and the Principal Procurement Agency will be the same as that available to Participating Public Agencies through National IPA.

All transactions, purchase orders, etc., will occur directly between the Supplier and each Participating Public Agency individually, and neither National IPA, any Principal Procurement Agency nor any Participating Public Agency, including their respective agents, directors, employees or representatives, shall be liable to Supplier for any acts, liabilities, damages, etc. incurred by any other Participating Public Agency.

This Exhibit A defines the expectations for qualifying Suppliers based on National IPA’s requirements to market the resulting Master Agreement nationally to Public Agencies. Each section in this Exhibit A refers to the capabilities, requirements, obligations, and prohibitions of competing Suppliers on a national level in order to serve Participating Public Agencies through National IPA.

These requirements are incorporated into and are considered an integral part of this RFP. National IPA reserves the right to determine whether or not to make the Master Agreement awarded by the Principal Procurement Agency available to Participating Public Agencies.

1.2 Marketing and Administrative Support

During the term of the Master Agreement National IPA intends to provide marketing and administrative support for Supplier pursuant to this section 1.2 that directly promotes the Supplier’s products and services to Participating Public Agencies through multiple channels, each designed to promote specific products and services to Public Agencies on a national basis.

The National IPA marketing team will work in conjunction with Supplier to promote the Master Agreement to both existing Participating Public Agencies and prospective Public Agencies through:

- A. Marketing collateral (print, email, presentations)
- B. Website support
- C. Trade shows/conferences/meetings
- D. Advertising

The National IPA sales teams will work in conjunction with Supplier to promote the Master Agreement to both existing Participating Public Agencies and prospective Public Agencies through:

- A. Individual sales calls
- B. Joint sales calls
- C. Communications/customer service
- D. Training sessions for Public Agency teams

**NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY EXHIBITS
EXHIBIT A- NATIONAL IPA RESPONSE FOR NATIONAL COOPERATIVE CONTRACT**

E. Training sessions for Supplier teams

The National IPA contracting teams will work in conjunction with Supplier to promote the Master Agreement to both existing Participating Public Agencies prospective Public Agencies through:

- A. Serving as the subject matter expert for questions regarding joint powers authority and state statutes and regulations for cooperative purchasing
- B. Training sessions for Public Agency teams
- C. Training sessions for Supplier teams
- D. Regular business reviews to monitor program success
- E. General contract administration

Suppliers are required to pay an administrative fee of 2.5% of the greater of the Contract Sales under the Master Agreement and guaranteed Contract Sales under this Request for Proposal. Supplier will be required to execute the National IPA Administration Agreement (refer to Exhibit B).

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Master Agreement or in the National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company Administration Agreement between Supplier and National IPA (the "National IPA Administration Agreement")

1.3 Estimated Volume

The dollar volume purchased under the Master Agreement is estimated to be approximately \$100,000,000 annually. While no minimum volume is guaranteed to Supplier, the estimated annual volume is projected based on the current annual volumes among the Principal Procurement Agency, other Participating Public Agencies that are anticipated to utilize the resulting Master Agreement to be made available to them through National IPA, and volume growth into other Public Agencies through a coordinated marketing approach between Supplier and National IPA.

1.4 Award Basis

The basis of any contract award resulting from this RFP made by Principal Procurement Agency will be the basis of award on a national level through National IPA. If multiple suppliers are awarded by Principal Procurement Agency under the Master Agreement, those same suppliers will be required to extend the Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies through National IPA. Utilization of the Master Agreement by Participating Public Agencies will be at the discretion of the individual Participating Public Agency. Certain terms of the Master Agreement specifically applicable to the Principal Procurement Agency are subject to modification for each Participating Public Agency as Supplier, such Participating Public Agency and National IPA shall agree.

1.5 Objectives of Cooperative Program

This RFP is intended to achieve the following objectives regarding availability through National IPA's cooperative program:

- A. Provide a comprehensive competitively solicited and awarded national agreement offering the Products covered by this solicitation to Participating Public Agencies;
- B. Establish the Master Agreement as the Supplier's primary go to market strategy to Public Agencies nationwide;
- C. Achieve cost savings for Supplier and Public Agencies through a single solicitation process that will reduce the Supplier's need to respond to multiple solicitations;
- D. Combine the aggregate purchasing volumes of Participating Public Agencies to achieve cost effective pricing.

2.0 REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS

As a condition to Supplier entering into the Master Agreement, which would be available to all Public Agencies, Supplier must make certain representations, warranties and covenants to both the Principal Procurement Agency and National IPA designed to ensure the success of the Master Agreement for all Participating Public Agencies as well as the Supplier.

**NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY EXHIBITS
EXHIBIT A- NATIONAL IPA RESPONSE FOR NATIONAL COOPERATIVE CONTRACT**

2.1 Corporate Commitment

Supplier commits that (1) the Master Agreement has received all necessary corporate authorizations and support of the Supplier's executive management, (2) the Master Agreement is Supplier's primary "go to market" strategy for Public Agencies, (3) the Master Agreement will be promoted to all Public Agencies, including any existing customers, and Supplier will transition existing customers, upon their request, to the Master Agreement, and (4) that the Supplier has read and agrees to the terms and conditions of the Administration Agreement with National IPA and will execute such agreement concurrent with and as a condition of its execution of the Master Agreement with the Principal Procurement Agency. Supplier will identify an executive corporate sponsor and a separate national account manager within the RFP response that will be responsible for the overall management of the Master Agreement.

2.2 Pricing Commitment

Supplier commits that the Master Agreement pricing is its lowest available (net to buyer) to Public Agencies nationwide and further commits that if a Participating Public Agency is eligible for lower pricing through a national, state, regional or local or cooperative contract, that the Supplier will match such lower pricing to that Participating Public Agency under the Master Agreement.

2.3 Sales Commitment

Supplier commits to aggressively market the Master Agreement as its go to market strategy in this defined sector and that its sales force will be trained, engaged and committed to offering the Master Agreement to Public Agencies through National IPA nationwide. Supplier commits that all Master Agreement sales will be accurately and timely reported to National IPA in accordance with the National IPA Administration Agreement. Supplier also commits that its sales force will be compensated, including sales incentives, for sales to Public Agencies under the Master Agreement in a consistent or better manner compared to sales to Public Agencies if the Supplier were not awarded the Master Agreement.

3.0 SUPPLIER QUALIFICATIONS

Supplier must supply the following information in order for the Principal Procurement Agency to determine Supplier's qualifications to extend the resulting Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies through National IPA.

3.1 Company

- A. Brief history and description of your company.
- B. Total number and location of sales persons employed by your company.
- C. Number and location of support centers (if applicable).
- D. Annual sales for the three previous fiscal years.
- E. Submit your FEIN and Dunn & Bradstreet report.

3.2 Distribution, Logistics

- A. Describe how your company proposes to distribute the products/service nationwide.
- B. Identify all other companies that will be involved in processing, handling or shipping the products/service to the end user.
- C. Provide the number, size and location of your company's distribution facilities, warehouses and retail network as applicable.
- D. State any return and restocking policy and fees, if applicable, associated with returns.

3.3 Marketing and Sales

- A. Provide a detailed ninety-day plan beginning from award date of the Master Agreement describing the strategy to immediately implement the Master Agreement as your company's primary go to market strategy for Public Agencies to your teams nationwide, to include, but not limited to:
 - i. Executive leadership endorsement and sponsorship of the award as the public sector go-to-market strategy within first 10 days
 - ii. Training and education of your national sales force with participation from the executive leadership of your company, along with the National IPA team within first 90 days

NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY EXHIBITS
EXHIBIT A- NATIONAL IPA RESPONSE FOR NATIONAL COOPERATIVE CONTRACT

- B. Provide a detailed ninety-day plan beginning from award date of the Master Agreement describing the strategy to market the Master Agreement to current Participating Public Agencies, existing Public Agency customers of Supplier, as well as to prospective Public Agencies nationwide immediately upon award, to include, but not limited to:
- i. Creation and distribution of a co-branded press release to trade publications within first 10 days
 - ii. Announcement, contract details and contact information published on the company website within first 30 days
 - iii. Design, publication and distribution of co-branded marketing materials within first 90 days
 - iv. Commitment to attendance and participation with National IPA at national (i.e. NIGP Annual Forum, NPI Conference, etc.), regional (i.e. Regional NIGP Chapter Meetings, etc.) and supplier-specific trade shows, conferences and meetings throughout the term of the Master Agreement
 - v. Commitment to attend, exhibit and participate at the NIGP Annual Forum in an area reserved by National IPA for partner suppliers. Booth space will be purchased and staffed by your company. In addition, you commit to provide reasonable assistance to the overall promotion and marketing efforts for the NIGP Annual Forum, as directed by National IPA.
 - vi. Design and publication of national and regional advertising in trade publications throughout the term of the Master Agreement
 - vii. Ongoing marketing and promotion of the Master Agreement throughout its term (case studies, collateral pieces, presentations, etc.)
 - viii. Dedicated National IPA internet web-based homepage with:
 - National IPA standard logo;
 - Copy of original Request for Proposal;
 - Copy of contract and amendments between Principal Procurement Agency and Supplier;
 - Summary of Products and pricing;
 - Marketing Materials
 - Electronic link to National IPA's online registration page;
 - A dedicated toll free number and email address for National IPA
- C. Describe how your company will transition any existing Public Agency customers' accounts to the Master Agreement available nationally through National IPA. Include a list of current cooperative contracts (regional and national) your company holds and describe how the Master Agreement will be positioned among the other cooperative agreements.
- D. Acknowledge that your company agrees to provide its company/corporate logo(s) to National IPA and agrees to provide permission for reproduction of such logo in marketing communications and promotions.
- E. Supplier is responsible for proactive direct sales of Supplier's goods and services to Public Agencies nationwide and the timely follow up to leads established by National IPA. All sales materials are to use the National IPA logo. At a minimum, the Supplier's sales initiatives should communicate:
- i. Master Agreement was competitively solicited by a Principal Procurement Agency
 - ii. Best government pricing
 - iii. No cost to participate
 - iv. Non-exclusive contract
- F. Supplier is responsible for the training of its national sales force on the Master Agreement. At a minimum, sales training should include:
- i. Key features of Master Agreement
 - ii. Working knowledge of the solicitation process
 - iii. Awareness of the range of Public Agencies that can utilize the Master Agreement through National IPA

NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY EXHIBITS
EXHIBIT A- NATIONAL IPA RESPONSE FOR NATIONAL COOPERATIVE CONTRACT

- G. Provide contact information for the person(s), who will be responsible for:
- i. Marketing
 - ii. Sales
 - iii. Sales Support
 - iv. Financial Reporting
 - v. Contracts
- H. Describe in detail how your company's national sales force is structured, including contact information for the highest-level executive in charge of the sales team.
- I. Explain in detail how the sales teams will work with the National IPA team to implement, grow and service the national program.
- J. Explain in detail how your organization will manage the overall national program throughout the term of the Master Agreement, including ongoing coordination of marketing and sales efforts, timely new Participating Public Agency account set-up, etc.
- K. State the amount of your company's Public Agency sales for the previous fiscal year. Provide a list of your top 10 Public Agency customers, the total purchases for each for the previous fiscal year along with a key contact for each.
- L. Describe your company's information systems capabilities and limitations regarding order management through receipt of payment, including description of multiple platforms that may be used for any of these functions.
- M. Provide the Contract Sales (as defined in Section 10 of the National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company Administration Agreement) that your company will guarantee each year under the Master Agreement for the initial three years of the Master Agreement.
- \$_____.00 in year one
\$_____.00 in year two
\$_____.00 in year three
- N. Even though it is anticipated that many Public Agencies will be able to utilize the Master Agreement without further formal solicitation, there may be circumstances where Public Agencies will issue their own solicitations. The following options are available when responding to a solicitation that is for Products covered under the Master Agreement.
- i. Respond with Master Agreement pricing (Contract Sales reported to National IPA).
 - ii. If competitive conditions require pricing lower than the standard Master Agreement pricing, Supplier may respond with lower pricing through the Master Agreement. If Supplier is awarded the contract, the sales are reported as Contract Sales to National IPA under the Master Agreement.
 - iii. Respond with pricing higher than Master Agreement only in the unlikely event that the Public Agency refuses to utilize Master Agreement.
 - iv. If alternative or multiple proposals are permitted, respond with pricing higher than Master Agreement, and include Master Agreement as the alternate or additional proposal.

Detail your strategies under these options when responding to a solicitation.

**NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY EXHIBITS
EXHIBIT B-NATIONAL IPA ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT**

**NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY
ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT**

This ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT is made this ____ day of _____ 20____, between National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company ("National IPA"), and _____ (herein "Supplier").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the _____ (herein "Principal Procurement Agency") has entered into a Master Agreement dated _____, Agreement No _____, by and between the Principal Procurement Agency and Supplier, (as may be amended from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, the "Master Agreement"), for the purchase of _____ (herein "Product");

WHEREAS, said Master Agreement provides that any or all public agencies, including state and local governmental entities, public and private primary, secondary and higher education entities, non-profit entities, and agencies for the public benefit ("Public Agencies"), that register with National IPA or otherwise execute a Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement (hereinafter referred to as a "Participating Public Agency") may purchase Product at prices stated in the Master Agreement;

WHEREAS, National IPA serves as the contract administrator for Principal Procurement Agency with regard to the Master Agreement, which is offered through National IPA to Public Agencies;

WHEREAS, Principal Procurement Agency desires National IPA to proceed with administration of the Master Agreement; and

WHEREAS, National IPA and Supplier desire to enter into this Agreement to make available the Master Agreement to Participating Public Agencies on a national basis and to set forth certain terms and conditions governing the relationship between National IPA and Supplier.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the payments to be made hereunder and the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, National IPA and Supplier hereby agree as follows:

DEFINITIONS

1. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Master Agreement.

**NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY EXHIBITS
EXHIBIT B- NATIONAL IPA ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT
TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

2. The Master Agreement, as attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference as though fully set forth herein, and the terms and conditions contained therein shall apply to this Agreement except as expressly changed or modified by this Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the Master Agreement, as between National IPA and Supplier the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail. Supplier acknowledges and agrees that the covenants and agreements of Supplier set forth in the solicitation resulting in the Master Agreement are incorporated herein and are an integral part hereof.

3. National IPA shall be afforded all of the rights, privileges and indemnifications afforded to Principal Procurement Agency under the Master Agreement, and such rights, privileges and indemnifications shall accrue and apply with equal effect to National IPA, its agents, employees, directors, and representatives under this Agreement including, but not limited to, the Supplier's obligation to provide appropriate insurance.

4. National IPA shall perform all of its duties, responsibilities and obligations as contract administrator under the Master Agreement as set forth herein, and Supplier hereby acknowledges and agrees that National IPA shall act in the capacity of contract administrator under the Master Agreement.

5. With respect to any purchases by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency pursuant to the Master Agreement, National IPA: (i) shall not be construed as a dealer, re-marketer, representative, partner or agent of any type of the Supplier, Principal Procurement Agency or such Participating Public Agency; (ii) shall not be obligated, liable or responsible for any order made by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency or any employee thereof under the Master Agreement or for any payment required to be made with respect to such order; and (iii) shall not be obligated, liable or responsible for any failure by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency to comply with procedures or requirements of applicable law or the Master Agreement or to obtain the due authorization and approval necessary to purchase under the Master Agreement. National IPA makes no representation or guaranty with respect to any minimum purchases by Principal Procurement Agency or any Participating Public Agency or any employee thereof under this Agreement or the Master Agreement.

TERM OF AGREEMENT

6. This Agreement shall be in effect so long as the Master Agreement remains in effect, provided, however, that the provisions of paragraphs 3, 4 and 5 hereof and the indemnifications afforded by the Supplier to National IPA herein and in the Master Agreement shall survive the term of this Agreement.

NATIONAL PROMOTION

7. National IPA and Supplier shall publicize and promote the availability of the Master Agreement's products and services to Public Agencies and such agencies' employees. Supplier's failure to maintain its covenants and commitments contained in this Agreement or any action of the Supplier which gives rise to a right by Principal Procurement Agency to terminate the Master Agreement shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and if not cured within thirty (30) days of written notice to Supplier shall be deemed a cause for termination of the Master Agreement.

NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT B- NATIONAL IPA ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT

at Principal Procurement Agency's sole discretion or this Agreement at National IPA's sole discretion.

8. A copy of the Principal Procurement Agency Certificate executed by Principal Procurement Agency and an example of the Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement that is agreed to by each Participating Public Agency, which set forth the terms for their respective participation with National IPA, are attached hereto as Exhibit B and C, respectively. Supplier shall require each Participating Public Agency to register its participation in the National IPA program using the electronic registration feature at www.nationalipa.org prior to processing the Participating Public Agency's first sales order.

9. Upon request, Supplier shall make available to interested Public Agencies a copy of the Master Agreement and such price lists or quotes as may be necessary for such Public Agencies to evaluate potential purchases. In addition, Supplier shall provide the marketing and administrative support set forth in the solicitation resulting in the Master Agreement, including assisting in development of marketing materials as reasonably requested by Principal Procurement Agency and National IPA. Supplier and National IPA shall provide each respective party with its logo and the standard terms of use for their general use in marketing the Master Agreement. Both parties shall obtain approval from the other party prior to use of such logo.

QUARTERLY FEES & MONTHLY REPORTING

10. Supplier shall pay National IPA an administrative fee in the amount of __% of the total purchase price paid to Supplier, less refunds, credits on returns, rebates and discounts, for the sale of products and/or services pursuant to the Master Agreement (as amended from time to time and including any renewal thereof) ("Contract Sales"). Supplier shall provide National IPA with an electronic accounting report, in Microsoft Excel, in the format prescribed by National IPA, on a monthly basis summarizing all Contract Sales for such month. A sample of the Contract Sales reporting format is provided as Exhibit D, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

To the extent Supplier has guaranteed minimum Contract Sales pursuant to the terms of the Master Agreement in accordance with the terms of its proposal, the administrative fee shall be calculated based on the greater of the Contract Sales and the guaranteed Contract Sales set forth in Supplier's proposal.

11. Supplier shall maintain an accounting of all purchases made by Participating Public Agencies under the Master Agreement. National IPA and Principal Procurement Agency reserve the right to audit the accounting for a period of four (4) years from the date National IPA receives the accounting. In the event of such an audit, Supplier shall provide all materials reasonably requested relating to such audit by Principal Procurement Agency or National IPA at the location designated by Principal Procurement Agency or National IPA. In the event such audit reveals an underreporting of Contract Sales and a resulting underpayment of administrative fees, Supplier shall promptly pay National IPA the amount of such underpayment, together with interest on such amount in accordance with paragraph 12, and shall be obligated to reimburse National IPA's costs and expenses for such audit.

12. Reports of Contract Sales for Principal Procurement Agency and Participating Public Agencies in each calendar month shall be provided by Supplier to National IPA by the 10th day of the following month. Administrative fee payments are due within thirty (30) days after the end of each calendar quarter for Contract Sales during such quarter. Administrative fee payments shall be

NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT B- NATIONAL IPA ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT

accompanied by a report of Contract Sales for the quarter. Failure to provide a monthly report or payment of the administrative fees within the time and manner specified shall be regarded as a material breach under this Agreement and if not cured within thirty (30) days of written notice to Supplier shall be deemed a cause for termination of the Master Agreement at Principal Procurement Agency's sole discretion or this Agreement at National IPA's sole discretion. All administrative fees not paid when due shall bear interest at a rate equal to the lesser of 1 1/2% per month or the maximum rate permitted by law until paid in full.

13. National IPA or its designee may, in National IPA's sole discretion, compare Participating Public Agency records with monthly reports submitted by Supplier. If there is a discrepancy, National IPA will notify the Supplier in writing. Supplier will have thirty (30) days from the date of such notice to resolve the discrepancy to National IPA's reasonable satisfaction, including paying any administrative fee due and owing. If the Supplier does not so resolve the discrepancy, National IPA shall have the right to engage a third party to conduct an independent audit of Supplier's monthly reports and Supplier shall be obligated to reimburse National IPA's costs and expenses for such audit. Should any audit reveal an underreporting of Contract Sales and a resulting underpayment of administrative fees, Supplier shall promptly pay National IPA the amount of such underpayment together with interest on such amount in accordance with paragraph 12.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

14. This Agreement, the Master Agreement and the exhibits referenced herein supersede any and all other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereto and no other agreement, statement, or promise relating to the subject matter of this Agreement which is not contained or incorporated herein shall be valid or binding.

15. If any action at law or in equity is brought to enforce or interpret the provisions of this Agreement or to recover any administrative fee and accrued interest, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and costs in addition to any other relief to which it may be entitled.

16. This Agreement and National IPA's rights and obligations hereunder may be assigned at National IPA's sole discretion, to an existing or newly established legal entity that has the authority and capacity to perform National IPA's obligations hereunder. Supplier may not assign its obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of National IPA.

17. All written communications given hereunder shall be delivered by first-class mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery on receipt to the addresses as set forth below.

A. National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company

National IPA

Attn: President

1600 Westgate Circle

Suite 275

Brentwood, TN 37027

B. Principal Procurement Agency

**NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY EXHIBITS
EXHIBIT B- NATIONAL IPA ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENT**

C. Supplier

18. If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be, or shall in fact be, illegal, inoperative or unenforceable, the same shall not affect any other provision or provisions herein contained or render the same invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatever.

19. This Agreement may not be effectively amended, changed, modified, or altered without the prior written consent of the parties hereto.

20. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon National IPA, the Supplier and any successor and assign thereto; subject, however, to the limitations contained herein.

Authorized Signature, Supplier

NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL
PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY

Signature

Signature

Name

Name

Title

Title

Date

Date

**NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY EXHIBITS
EXHIBIT C- NATIONAL IPA MASTER INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATIVE PURCHASING
AGREEMENT**

MASTER INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made between certain government agencies that execute a Principal Procurement Agency Certificate ("Principal Procurement Agencies") to be appended and made a part hereof and other public agencies ("Participating Public Agencies") that register electronically with National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company ("National IPA") or otherwise execute a Participating Public Agency Certificate to be appended and made a part hereof.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, after a competitive solicitation and selection process by Principal Procurement Agencies, a number of Suppliers have entered into Master Agreements to provide a variety of goods, products and services based on national volumes (herein "Products");

WHEREAS, Master Agreements are made available by Principal Procurement Agencies through National IPA and provide that Participating Public Agencies may purchase Products on the same terms, conditions and pricing as the Principal Procurement Agency, subject to any applicable local purchasing ordinances and the laws of the State of purchase;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained in this agreement, and of the mutual benefits to result, the parties agree as follows:

1. That each party will facilitate the cooperative procurement of Products.
2. That the procurement of Products subject to this agreement shall be conducted in accordance with and subject to the relevant statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations that govern each party's procurement practices.
3. That the cooperative use of solicitations obtained by a party to this agreement shall be in accordance with the terms and conditions of the solicitation, except as modification of those terms and conditions is otherwise allowed or required by applicable law.
4. That the Principal Procurement Agencies will make available, upon reasonable request and subject to convenience, information which may assist in improving the procurement of products by the Participating Public Agencies.
5. That a procuring party will make timely payments to the Supplier for Products received in accordance with the terms and conditions of the procurement. Payment for Products and inspections and acceptance of Products ordered by the procuring party shall be the exclusive obligation of such procuring party. Disputes between procuring party and Supplier are to be resolved in accord with the law and venue rules of the State of purchase.
6. The procuring party shall not use this agreement as a method for obtaining additional concessions or reduced prices for similar products or services.
7. The procuring party shall be responsible for the ordering of Products under this agreement. A non-procuring party shall not be liable in any fashion for any violation by a procuring party, and the procuring party shall hold non-procuring party harmless from any liability that may arise from action or inaction of the procuring party.

**NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY EXHIBITS
EXHIBIT C- NATIONAL IPA MASTER INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATIVE PURCHASING
AGREEMENT**

8. This agreement shall remain in effect until termination by a party giving 30 days written notice to the other party. The provisions of paragraphs 5, 6 and 7 hereof shall survive any such termination.
9. This agreement shall take effect after execution of the Principal Procurement Agency Certificate or Participating Public Agency Registration, as applicable.

EXAMPLE

**NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY EXHIBITS
EXHIBIT D – PRINCIPAL PROCUREMENT AGENCY CERTIFICATE**

PRINCIPAL PROCUREMENT AGENCY CERTIFICATE

I hereby acknowledge, on behalf of NAME OF PPA (“Principal Procurement Agency”), that I have read and agree to the general terms and conditions set forth in the enclosed Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement regulating the use of the Master Agreements and purchase of Products that from time to time are made available by Principal Procurement Agencies to Participating Public Agencies nationwide through National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company (“National IPA”).

I understand that the purchase of one or more Products under the provisions of the Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement is at the sole and complete discretion of the Participating Public Agency.

In its capacity as Principal Procurement Agency for National IPA, NAME OF PPA agrees to pursue Master Agreements for Products as specified in the attached exhibits to this agreement.

Authorized Signature, Principal Procurement Agency

Signature

Name

Title

Date

NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY EXHIBITS
EXHIBIT E- NATIONAL IPA CONTRACT SALES REPORTING TEMPLATE

(to be submitted electronically in Microsoft Excel format)

National IPA Contract Sales Monthly/Quarterly Report

Supplier Name:

Contract Sales Report Month/Quarter:

Participating Agency Name	City	State	Zip Code	Participating Agency # {Assigned by National IPA and provided to Supplier}	Contract Sales for Month (\$)	Admin Fee %	Admin Fee \$

Report Totals _____

Cumulative Contract Sales _____

**NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING ALLIANCE COMPANY EXHIBITS
EXHIBIT F- NATIONAL IPA ADVERTISING COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENT**

Pursuant to certain state notice provisions, including but not limited to Oregon Revised Statutes Chapter 279A.220, the following public agencies and political subdivisions of the referenced public agencies are eligible to register with National IPA and access the Master Agreement contract award made pursuant to this solicitation, and are hereby given notice of the foregoing request for proposals for purposes of complying with the procedural requirements of said statutes:

Nationwide:

State of Alabama*	State of Hawaii	State of Massachusetts	State of New Mexico	State of South Dakota
State of Alaska	State of Idaho	State of Michigan	State of New York	State of Tennessee
State of Arizona	State of Illinois	State of Minnesota	State of North Carolina	State of Texas
State of Arkansas	State of Indiana	State of Mississippi	State of North Dakota	State of Utah
State of California	State of Iowa	State of Missouri	State of Ohio	State of Vermont
State of Colorado	State of Kansas	State of Montana	State of Oklahoma*	State of Virginia
State of Connecticut	State of Kentucky	State of Nebraska	State of Oregon	State of Washington
State of Delaware	State of Louisiana	State of Nevada	State of Pennsylvania	State of West Virginia
State of Florida	State of Maine	State of New Hampshire	State of Rhode Island	State of Wisconsin
State of Georgia	State of Maryland	State of New Jersey	State of South Carolina	State of Wyoming
District of Columbia				

Lists of political subdivisions and local governments in the above referenced states / districts may be found at http://www.usa.gov/Agencies/State_and_Territories.shtml and <http://www.usa.gov/Agencies/Local.shtml>

*Some public agencies and political subdivisions of these states may be restricted by state statutes that limit competition among cooperative purchasing organizations by only allowing use of purchasing cooperatives sponsored by certain National Associations.

Certain Public Agencies and Political Subdivisions:

Cities, Towns, Villages and Boroughs including but not limited to:

BAKER CITY GOLF COURSE, OR
CITY OF ADAIR VILLAGE, OR
CITY OF ASHLAND, OR
CITY OF AUMSVILLE, OR
CITY OF AURORA, OR
CITY OF BAKER, OR
CITY OF BATON ROUGE, LA
CITY OF BEAVERTON, OR
CITY OF BEND, OR
CITY OF BOARDMAN, OR
CITY OF BOSSIER CITY, LA
CITY OF BURNS, OR
CITY OF CANBY, OR
CITY OF CANYONVILLE, OR
CITY OF CLATSKANIE, OR
CITY OF COBURG, OR
CITY OF CONDON, OR
CITY OF COQUILLE, OR
CITY OF CORVALLI, OR
CITY OF CORVALLIS PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT, OR

CITY OF COTTAGE GROVE, OR
CITY OF EUGENE, OR
CITY OF FOREST GROVE, OR
CITY OF GRANTS PASS, OR
CITY OF GRESHAM, OR
CITY OF HILLSBORO, OR
CITY OF INDEPENDENCE, OR
CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU, HI
CITY OF KENNER, LA
CITY OF LA GRANDE, OR
CITY OF LAFAYETTE, LA
CITY OF LAKE CHARLES, OR
CITY OF LEBANON, OR
CITY OF MCMINNVILLE, OR
CITY OF MEDFORD, OR
CITY OF METAIRIE, LA
CITY OF MILL CITY, OR
CITY OF MILWAUKIE, OR
CITY OF MONROE, LA
CITY OF MOSIER, OR
CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, LA
CITY OF NORTH PLAINS, OR
CITY OF OREGON CITY, OR
CITY OF PILOT ROCK, OR
CITY OF PORTLAND, OR
CITY OF POWERS, OR
CITY OF PRINEVILLE, OR
CITY OF RIDDLE, OR
CITY OF ROSEBURG, OR
CITY OF REDMOND, OR
CITY OF SALEM, OR
CITY OF SANDY, OR
CITY OF SCAPPOOSE, OR
CITY OF SHADY COVE, OR
CITY OF SHERWOOD, OR
CITY OF SHREVEPORT, LA
CITY OF SPRINGFIELD, OR
CITY OF ST. HELENS, OR
CITY OF ST. PAUL, OR
CITY OF TIGARD, OR
CITY OF TROUTDALE, OR
CITY OF TUALATIN, OR
CITY OF WARRENTON, OR
CITY OF WILSONVILLE, OR
CITY OF WINSTON, OR
LEAGUE OF OREGON CITIES
THE CITY OF HAPPY VALLEY OREGON

Counties and Parishes including but not limited to:

ASCENSION PARISH, LA
ASSOCIATION OF OREGON COUNTIES
BAKER COUNTY, OR
BENTON COUNTY, OR
BOARD OF WATER SUPPLY, OR
CADDO PARISH, LA
CALCASIEU PARISH, LA
CALCASIEU PARISH SHERIFF'S OFFICE, LA
CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU, HI
CLACKAMAS COUNTY, OR
CLACKAMAS COUNTY DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION, OR
CLATSOP COUNTY, OR

COLUMBIA COUNTY, OR
COOS COUNTY, OR
COOS COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, OR
COUNTY OF HAWAII, OR
CROOK COUNTY, OR
CROOK COUNTY ROAD DEPARTMENT, OR
CURRY COUNTY, OR
DESCHUTES COUNTY, OR
DOUGLAS COUNTY, OR
EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH, LA
GILLIAM COUNTY, OR
GRANT COUNTY, OR
HARNEY COUNTY, OR
HARNEY COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE, OR
HAWAII COUNTY, HI
HOOD RIVER COUNTY, OR
JACKSON COUNTY, OR
JEFFERSON COUNTY, OR
JEFFERSON PARISH, LA
JOSEPHINE COUNTY GOVERNMENT, OR
LAFAYETTE CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT, LA
LAFAYETTE PARISH, LA
KAUAI COUNTY, HI
KLAMATH COUNTY, OR
LAKE COUNTY, OR
LANE COUNTY, OR
LINCOLN COUNTY, OR
LINN COUNTY, OR
LIVINGSTON PARISH, LA
MALHEUR COUNTY, OR
MAUI COUNTY, HI
MARION COUNTY, SALEM, OR
MORROW COUNTY, OR
MULTNOMAH COUNTY, OR
MULTNOMAH COUNTY BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY SERVICES, OR
MULTNOMAH COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE, OR
MULTNOMAH LAW LIBRARY, OR
ORLEANS PARISH, LA
PLAQUEMINES PARISH, LA
POLK COUNTY, OR
RAPIDES PARISH, LA
SAINT CHARLES PARISH, LA
SAINT LANDRY PARISH, LA
SAINT TAMMANY PARISH, LA
SHERMAN COUNTY, OR
TERREBONNE PARISH, LA
TILLAMOOK COUNTY, OR
TILLAMOOK COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, OR
UMATILLA COUNTY, OR
UNION COUNTY, OR
WALLOWA COUNTY, OR
WASCO COUNTY, OR
WASHINGTON COUNTY, OR
WEST BATON ROUGE PARISH, LA
WHEELER COUNTY, OR
YAMHILL COUNTY, OR

Other Agencies including Associations, Boards, Districts, Commissions, Councils, Public Corporations, Public Development Authorities, Reservations and Utilities including but not limited to:

BEND METRO PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT
BOARDMAN PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT

CENTRAL OREGON INTERGOVERNMENTAL COUNCIL
CLACKAMAS RIVER WATER
CLATSKANIE PEOPLE'S UTILITY DISTRICT
CLEAN WATER SERVICES
CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF THE UMATILLA INDIAN RESERVATION
COOS FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION
CHEHALEM PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT
EUGENE WATER AND ELECTRIC BOARD
HOODLAND FIRE DISTRICT #74
HOUSING AUTHORITY OF PORTLAND
ILLINOIS VALLEY FIRE DISTRICT
LAFAYETTE AIRPORT COMMISSION, LA
LOUISIANA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, LA
MEDFORD WATER COMMISSION
METRO REGIONAL GOVERNMENT
METRO REGIONAL PARKS
METROPOLITAN EXPOSITION RECREATION COMMISSION
METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT (METRO)
PORTLAND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, OR
OREGON COAST COMMUNITY ACTION
OREGON HOUSING AND COMMUNITY SERVICES
OREGON LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION
SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANAN UNIVERSITY
TRI-COUNTY METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION DISTRICT OF OREGON
TUALATIN HILLS PARK & RECREATION DISTRICT
TUALATIN VALLEY FIRE & RESCUE
WILLAMALANE PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT
WILLAMETTE HUMANE SOCIETY

K-12 including but not limited to:

BEAVERTON SCHOOL DISTRICT
BEND-LA PINE SCHOOL DISTRICT
BROOKING HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.17-C
CADDO PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
CANBY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CANYONVILLE CHRISTIAN ACADEMY
CASCADES ACADEMY OF CENTRAL OREGON
CENTENNIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
CENTRAL POINT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.6
CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 13J
COOS BAY SC'HOOL DISTRICT NO.9
COUNTY OF YAMHILL SCHOOL DISTRICT 29
CULVER SCHOOL DISTRICT
DALLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.2
DAVID DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT
DAYTON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.8
DE LA SALLE N CATHOLIC HS
DESCHUTES COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.6
DUFUR SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.29
EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
ESTACADA SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.10B
FOREST GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT
GEORGE MIDDLE SCHOOL
GLADSTONE SCHOOL DISTRICT
GRANTS PASS SCHOOL DISTRICT 7
GREATER ALBANY PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT
HEAD START OF LANE COUNTY
HIGH DESERT EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT

HILLSBORO SCHOOL DISTRICT
HOOD RIVER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
JACKSON CO SCHOOL DIST NO.9
JEFFERSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 509-J
JEFFERSON PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
JEFFERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT
KLAMATH FALLS CITY SCHOOLS
LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
LAKE OSWEGO SCHOOL DISTRICT 7J
LANE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 4J
LINCOLN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
LINN CO. SCHOOL DIST. 95C
LIVINGSTON PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
LOST RIVER JR/SR HIGH SCHOOL
LOWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.71
MARION COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MARION COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 103
MCMINNVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT NOAO
MEDFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT 549C
MITCH CHARTER SCHOOL
MONROE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.1J
MUL TNOMAH EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
MULTISENSORY LEARNING ACADEMY
NEAH-KAH-NIE DISTRICT NO.56
NESTUCCA VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.101
NOBEL LEARNING COMMUNITIES
NORTH BEND SCHOOL DISTRICT 13
NORTH CLACKAMAS SCHOOL DISTRICT
NORTH WASCO CTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 21
NORTHWEST REGIONAL EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
ONTARIO MIDDLE SCHOOL
OREGON TRAIL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOA6
ORLEANS PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
PHOENIX-TALENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NOA
PORTLAND JEWISH ACADEMY
PORTLAND PUBLIC SCHOOLS
RAPIDES PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
REDMOND SCHOOL DISTRICT
REYNOLDS SCHOOL DISTRICT
ROGUE RIVER SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.35
ROSEBURG PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SCAPPOOSE SCHOOL DISTRICT 1J
SEASIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT 10
SHERWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 88J
SILVER FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT 4J
SOUTH LANE SCHOOL DISTRICT 45J3
SOUTHERN OREGON EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
SPRINGFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.19
SWEET HOME SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.55
TERREBONNE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT
THE CATLIN GABEL SCHOOL
TIGARD-TUALATIN SCHOOL DISTRICT
UMATILLA MORROW ESD
WEST LINN WILSONVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
WILLAMETTE EDUCATION SERVICE DISTRICT
WOODBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT
YONCALLA SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.32

Higher Education

ARGOSY UNIVERSITY

BATON ROUGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, LA
BIRTHINGWAY COLLEGE OF MIDWIFERY
BLUE MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY - HAWAII
CENTRAL OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
CHEMEKETA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
CLACKAMAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE
COLLEGE OF THE MARSHALL ISLANDS
COLUMBIA GORGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
DEVRY UNIVERSITY - PORTLAND
GEORGE FOX UNIVERSITY
KLAMATH COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
LEWIS AND CLARK COLLEGE
LINFIELD COLLEGE
LINN-BENTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
LOUISIANA COLLEGE, LA
MARYLHURST UNIVERSITY
MT. HOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE
MULTNOMAH BIBLE COLLEGE
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF NATURAL MEDICINE
NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
OREGON UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
PACIFIC UNIVERSITY
PIONEER PACIFIC COLLEGE
PORTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY
REED COLLEGE
RESEARCH CORPORATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
ROGUE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
SOUTHERN OREGON UNIVERSITY (OREGON UNIVERSITY SYSTEM)
SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
TULANE UNIVERSITY
TILLAMOOK BAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
UMPQUA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII BOARD OF REGENTS
UNIVERSITY OF OREGON-GRADUATE SCHOOL
UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND
UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS
WESTERN OREGON UNIVERSITY
WESTERN STATES CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE
WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY
XAVIER UNIVERISTY

State Agencies

ADMIN. SERVICES OFFICE
BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS
HAWAII CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT AGENCY
HAWAII DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
HAWAII HEALTH SYSTEMS CORPORATION
OFFICE OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER
OREGON BOARD OF ARCHITECTS
OREGON CHILD DEVELOPMENT COALITION
OREGON DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
OREGON DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY
OREGON DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION
OREGON DEPT. OF EDUCATION
OREGON LOTTERY
OREGON OFFICE OF ENERGY

OREGON STATE BOARD OF NURSING
OREGON STATE DEPT OF CORRECTIONS
OREGON STATE POLICE
OREGON TOURISM COMMISSION
OREGON TRAVEL INFORMATION COUNCIL
SANTIAM CANYON COMMUNICATION CENTER
SEIU LOCAL 503, OPEU
SOH- JUDICIARY CONTRACTS AND PURCH
STATE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
STATE OF HAWAII
STATE OF HAWAII
STATE OF HAWAII, DEPT. OF EDUCATION
STATE OF LOUISIANA
STATE OF LOUISIANA DEPT. OF EDUCATION

CITY OF TUCSON
DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL NO. 120377

**HEAVY EQUIPMENT, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES & RELATED
SERVICES**

DATE ISSUED: NOVEMBER 3, 2011

The referenced document has been modified as per the attached Amendment No. Two (2).

Please sign this Amendment where designated and return the executed copy with the submission of your proposal. This amendment is hereby made part of the referenced proposal as though fully set forth therein. Any questions regarding this amendment should be addressed to Victoria Cortinas, C.P.M., CPPB, Principal Contract Officer at (520) 837-4140.

VC/swb

**DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, SERVICE CONTRACTING, PURCHASING,
STORES, REPROGRAPHICS, MAIL SERVICES, ADMINISTRATION**
CITY HALL • 255 W. ALAMEDA • P.O. BOX 27210 • TUCSON, AZ 85726-7210
(520) 791-4217 • FAX (520) 791-4735 • TTY (520) 791-2639
www.tucsonprocurement.com

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL AMENDMENT

CITY OF TUCSON DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701
P.O. BOX 27210, TUCSON, AZ 85726
(520) 837-4140
ISSUE DATE: NOVEMBER 3, 2011

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL NO.:120377
RFP AMENDMENT NO.: TWO(2)
PAGE 1 of 3
RFP DUE DATE: NOVEMBER 16, 2011 @ 4:00 P.M., LOCAL AZ TIME
CONTRACT OFFICER: VICTORIA CORTINAS

A SIGNED COPY OF THIS AMENDMENT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH YOUR SEALED PROPOSAL.
THIS REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

Pursuant to the Pre-Proposal Conference on Friday, October 27, 2011, this Request for Proposal is hereby modified as follows:

1. The City of Tucson has posted Request for Proposal 130377 in Microsoft Word version on our website at http://www.tucsonprocurement.com/bidders_bidopportunities.aspx?Orderby=ContractNum
2. **Due Date:** The Due Date has changed to **Wednesday, November 16, 2011**. Time and location remain the same.
3. Page 2, Introduction/Background, first paragraph, second sentence, Change sentence to read as follows: "The City requires a contractor who provides a diverse and extensive supply of equipment for purchase, **lease** and/or rental to various locations in the Tucson metropolitan area.
4. Page 3, Tentative Schedule of Events, Replace the original schedule with the following (changes are indicated in **bold**):

Activity	Estimated Finish Date of Activity
RFP Published	October 12, 2011
Pre-proposal conference	October 27, 2011
Proposal due date	November 16, 2011
Review of Proposals by Evaluation Committee and Reference Checks	November 17, 2011 – January 13, 2012
Vendor Interview	December 15-16, 2011
Evaluation Committee's recommendation	January 13, 2012
Final negotiation completed	January 19, 2012
Contract award	January 20, 2012

5. Scope of Work, Section A. General Requirements
 - a. Page 4, Item 6. Repairs, Replace this section with the following: If the vehicle requires repairs prior to acceptance, the Contractor will be responsible to transport of equipment to and from his place of business for repairs until such time as the equipment is placed in service, at no additional cost, to the purchasing agency. Transport of the vehicle will not be delayed more that one working day from date of notification.

For the City of Tucson, repair work can be performed on City of Tucson premises. The City's Fleet Services has agreed to offer a service bay in the maintenance facility.

- b. Page 4, Item 8. Vendor Service and Maintenance, second paragraph, Replace entire paragraph with the following "For the City of Tucson, the parts and service facility must be within City of Tucson metropolitan area."

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL AMENDMENT

CITY OF TUCSON DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701
P.O. BOX 27210, TUCSON, AZ 85726
(520) 837-4140
ISSUE DATE: NOVEMBER 3, 2011

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL NO.: 120377
RFP AMENDMENT NO.: TWO (2)
PAGE 2 of 3
RFP DUE DATE: NOVEMBER 16, 2011 @ 4:00 P.M., LOCAL AZ TIME
CONTRACT OFFICER: VICTORIA CORTINAS

A SIGNED COPY OF THIS AMENDMENT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH YOUR SEALED PROPOSAL.
THIS REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

6. Scope of Work, Section B. Equipment and Product Requirements

a. Item 1, Equipment, Replace the original heavy equipment categories with the following:

Landfill Equipment

Landfill Dozers
Landfill Compactors
Landfill Scraper

Construction Equipment

Articulated Dump Truck
Dozers / Tracked
Dozers / Wheeled
Dump Trucks
Excavators / Tracked
Excavators / Wheeled
Loaders / Backhoe / Wheeled
Loaders / Tracked
Loaders / Wheeled
Motor Graders
Scrapers
Skid Steer Loaders
Soil Compactors
Trencher
Water Truck
Water Wagon

Material Handling

Crane / Track
Crane / Wheeled
Fork Lift-Straight Mast
Fork Lift – Telescopic-Forward / High
Reach

Pavement Repair/Maintenance

Asphalt Cold Planer
Asphalt Rotary Mixer
Bituminous Distribution Truck
Chip Spreader
Crack Sealer
Patcher Truck
Paver / Tracked
Paver / Wheeled
Rollers / Drum / Wheeled
Rollers / Drum / Vibrate
Rollers / Wheeled / Pneumatic

Sweepers

Sweeper / Scrubber
Sweeper / Street
Sweeper / Walkway

Transport

Trailer / Drop Neck
Trailer / Flatbed
Trailer / Tilt
Trailer / Utility

Miscellaneous

Air Compressor
Bucket Truck
Cement Mixer
Generator / Power Systems
Ice Resurfacer
Tractor / Boom Mower

7. Scope of Work, Section C. Service Requirements

a. Item k, Change section to read: "Lease/Rental: The ability to lease/rent heavy equipment through the manufacturer or dealer."

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL AMENDMENT

CITY OF TUCSON DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701
P.O. BOX 27210, TUCSON, AZ 85726
(520) 837-4140
ISSUE DATE: NOVEMBER 3, 2011

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL NO.: 120377
RFP AMENDMENT NO.: TWO (2)
PAGE 3 of 3
RFP DUE DATE: NOVEMBER 16, 2011 @ 4:00 P.M., LOCAL AZ TIME
CONTRACT OFFICER: VICTORIA CORTINAS

A SIGNED COPY OF THIS AMENDMENT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH YOUR SEALED PROPOSAL.
THIS REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

8. Proposal Evaluation Requirements
- a. Page 10, Section II., A. 2., Add Item e. Describe your shipping process including how equipment is shipped to the customer and how shipping charges are assessed (region, zone, zip code, etc.). It is the City's intention that equipment shall be delivered F.O.B. Destination to all customers and freight prepaid to the City of Tucson. Orders for other agencies may be subject to freight charges.
 - b. Page 12, Section B. Price Proposal, Item 1, Add the following:
 - i. Offerors should include pricing for their entire heavy equipment line based upon the categories stated above and not just for the specific pieces of equipment listed.
 - ii. To allow for ordering flexibility, equipment that is mounted to a chassis, Offerors should provide separate pricing structure for the chassis and the truck as well as a total price or price structure for the complete piece of equipment.
 - c. Page 14, Section III, Item B., Change section to read: "Interview: The City reserves the right to conduct interviews with some or all of the offerors at any point during the evaluation process. However, the City may determine that interviews are not necessary. In the event interviews are conducted, information provided during the interview shall be taken into consideration when evaluating the stated criteria. The City shall not reimburse the offeror for the costs associated with the interview process."
9. Page 15, Item 3, FOB Destination Freight Prepaid, Clarification, It is the City's intention that equipment shall be delivered F.O.B. Destination to all customers and freight prepaid to the City of Tucson. Orders for other agencies may be subject to freight charges.

ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL SHALL REMAIN IN THEIR ENTIRETY.
VENDOR HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE ABOVE AMENDMENT.

Signature Date

Typed Name and Title

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

CITY OF TUCSON
DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL NO. 120377

**HEAVY EQUIPMENT, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, SUPPLIES & RELATED
SERVICES**

DATE ISSUED: OCTOBER 18, 2011

The referenced document has been modified as per the attached Amendment No. One (1).

Please sign this Amendment where designated and return the executed copy with the submission of your proposal. This amendment is hereby made part of the referenced proposal as though fully set forth therein. Any questions regarding this amendment should be addressed to Victoria Cortinas, C.P.M., CPPB, Principal Contract Officer at (520) 837-4140.

**DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, SERVICE CONTRACTING, PURCHASING,
STORES, REPROGRAPHICS, MAIL SERVICES, ADMINISTRATION**
CITY HALL • 255 W. ALAMEDA • P.O. BOX 27210 • TUCSON, AZ 85726-7210
(520) 791-4217 • FAX (520) 791-4735 • TTY (520) 791-2639
www.tucsonaz.gov

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL AMENDMENT

CITY OF TUCSON DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT
255 W. ALAMEDA, 6TH FLOOR, TUCSON, AZ 85701
P.O. BOX 27210, TUCSON, AZ 85726
(520) 837-4140
ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 18, 2011

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL NO.: 120377
RFP AMENDMENT NO.: ONE (1)
PAGE 1 of 1
RFP DUE DATE: NOVEMBER 14, 2011 @ 4:00 P.M., LOCAL AZ TIME
CONTRACT OFFICER: VICTORIA CORTINAS

A SIGNED COPY OF THIS AMENDMENT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH YOUR SEALED PROPOSAL.
THIS REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

This Request for Proposal is hereby modified as follows:

1. The location of the Pre-Proposal Conference has changed to City of Tucson, Public Works Building, 201 N. Stone Avenue, 4th Floor North Conference Room, Tucson, AZ 85701. The appointment time of 9:00 a.m. Arizona time remains the same.

Please note: There are two parking garages in the vicinity of the Public Works Building. One is just west of the Public Works Building and the other is across the street at the Pima Main Library with both entrances off Alameda Street.

ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL SHALL REMAIN IN THEIR ENTIRETY.
VENDOR HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE ABOVE AMENDMENT.

Signature Date

Typed Name and Title

Company Name

Address

City State Zip